

ATURDAY DIGHT



TORONTO, CANADA, JULY 13, 1929

GENERAL SECTION

WOMEN'S SECTION

FINANCIAL SECTION

This Week:— Coke Replace Anthracite?—Fuel Situation Gradually Changing— Pers as Aids to Happiness—The Negro Race in Canada—The Future of our Forests

The FRONT PAGE

MacDonald Government Starts Out

The Ramsay MacDonald Government judging from the contents of the King's speech, seems to have reached the conclusion that, during the first year of its administration.

at any rate, it will need to walk warily. Herein it is certainly wise. Nobody desires another general election in the immediate future, and if the Labor Government walks cautiously, as it seems disposed to do, for the moment, along the well-trodden path of constitutional usage and procedure, then there is no reason why there should be another appeal to the country, with all its inevitable dislocations and disturbances of various kinds, for some little while. Should it, however, forsake that path and yield to those of its members who clamor for "Socialism in Our Time," then its days of office are likely to be few. For neither the Conservative nor the Liberal party is likely to be oblivious of the fact that, at the last election, the people, by a majority of over 5,-000,000 votes, declared against Socialism, and that on these two parties jointly the responsibility devolves of seeing that, in this respect, the will of the people shall prevail

Mr. MacDonald has certainly been fortunate in his early efforts to lay the foundations on which it may be possible to build a settlement of the vexatious and dangerous problem of naval parity, as between Great Britain and the United States. For those efforts, the ground had been so well prepared by the Conservative Government that preceded his own that, when he held his momentous Sabbath-day conference in Scotland with Ambassador Dawes, the atmosphere was exactly of the right kind. The Anglo-American naval problem is the most difficult of all international questions, and, if only it can be satisfactorily settled (as there looks to be good hope that it may) then other international questions will be found to be easier of solution.

In this matter, Mr. MacDonald has the best wishes of all people of goodwill, both within and outside Great Britain. But it would be ungrateful not to bear in mind the spade-work of his predecessors in office, particularly of Mr. Bridgeman as First Lord of the Admiralty. No one doubts that President Coolidge was sincerely anxious for a naval agreement between his own country and Great Britain. Nevertheless, at the abortive Geneva Conference, the scales were weighted against the British; but one great service Mr. Bridgeman rendered which, one may be sure, has not gone unmarked by men of light and leading in the United States. He had promised that two of the British ten thousand-ton cruisers should be dropped, and he kept his word, even though no agreement was reached at Geneva. Moreover, he was able to show that, judged by pre-war costs, the present British navy represents a distinct decrease on previous standards. Incidentally, it may be added that a phenomenally large portion of the present British naval expenditure goes for payment of pensions.

In domestic affairs, the program of the MacDonald Government, while it looks to be comprehensive, is yet very vague in outline. There is to be legislation in the form of amendments to the Factory and Old Age Pensions Acts. A Housing bill is to be brought in. An investigation into the sale and supply of intoxicating liquors is promised, but no indication is afforded as to its scope. Commissioners are to be appointed to enquire into the effect on the coal industry of the substitution of a seven-hour for the existing eight-hour day in the coal mines. This last is rather cold comfort for his followers who have already declared, almost solidly, for such substitution immediately.

Thus there is nothing rabid in the Government's program, as announced for its first session. How far -and for how long-it will satisfy the liaison committee that is to be formed with the idea of "gingeringup" the cabinet, is, perhaps, another question, as to which the answer may be forthcoming ere long.

Memorial Unveiled at Halifax

A day of proud, solemn and tender memories for Halifax was Dominion Day of this year. For on that day the splendid war memorial that the city has erected in the Grand Parade, to

the memory of those who fell, and to the honor of those who served in the Great War, was unveiled by Sir Robert Borden, Canada's war-time Premier, himself a Nova Scotian by birth. The memorial itself is a monument of which simplicity and dignity are the outstanding features. The design of the sculptor has been to typify the sacrifice made by Canadian motherhood, for the honor of the Dominion and for the cause of right and equity, in the most testing and fateful years of which history holds record. The dominant figure in the design represents the mother leaning on a shield on which the coat of arms of the city of Halifax is emblazoned. Under the figure is the coat of arms of the Province of Nova Scotia, while the coat of arms of the Dominion of Canada is on the reverse side of the monument, together with the following inscription: "In the city archives are treasured the names of thirteen bundred and sixty men and women whose sacrifice is perpetuated by this memorial." The table on which lay the Book of Remembrance was covered with the silken Royal standard of King Henry VII which the ladies of Bristol (England) presented to the ladies of Halifax on this occasion of the dedication of the Halifax war memorial.

It is altogether fitting that, in Halifax, with its splendid, storied past, there should be erected a monument so eminently worthy alike of those whose memory it is designed to keep in perpetual honor and reverence and of the city itself. For no city in all this land can lay claim to higher and prouder traditions of loyal and valorous service for the defence of the common weal. This fact



LADY HAMILTON AS CASSANDRA

One of the most famous of George Romney's studies of the famous beauty which brought \$42,500 in the sale of the Lord Brownlow picture collection at Christie's. London, a few weeks ago. Romney painted Lady Hamilton in many guises, but seldom in a tragic pose as in this picture.

words: "On this very ground, then a rough, unlevelled field, was held, 180 years ago, the first regular parade of the Militia of Nova Scotia, when all male settlers of this city, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, assembled and organized. Down through the years, in the War of the Revolution, the war of 1812, the Crimean War, the North West Rebellion, the South African War, and, lastly, the Great War, in operations both by land and sea, this fortress has well earned the Imperial poet's tribute, as being 'The Warden of the Honor of the North."

It is a far cry from the day of the first parade of the Nova Scotia Militia to the time of the sternest and most terrific conflict in the history of mankind. But the spirit that moved "all male settlers of Halifax, between the ages of sixteen and sixty, to assemble and organize" was the self-same spirit that animated 1,360 young men and women of Halifax, drawn from the ordinary callings of life, and without either previous military training or military am bitions, to serve as soldiers and nurses, and, finally, to make the supreme sacrifice for all that those of our race hold most dear. In Halifax, in Canada, in the Empire may that spirit never fail, even though, in the dawn of a day in which, as we all hope, international justice is being enthroned, there may not be the like reason for its being stirred to martial action.

Opening of Airport at Moncton

A crowd of between 30,000 and 40,000 people attended at the opening of the airport at Moneton, N.B., by Hon. H. H. MacLean, Lieutenant Governor of

New Brunswick, on Dominion Day. Among the other speakers were Hon, J. B. M. Baxter Premier of New Brunswick; Sir Henry Thornton, President of the Canadian National Railways, and Hon. P. J. Veniot, Postmaster General. The spectacular part of the proceedings assumed the form of an air pageant, which Sir Henry Thornton, with characteristic felicity of phrase, subse quently declared to be symbolical, in its enterprise and courage, of the new spirit abroad in the Maritime Provinces. In this pageant thirteen planes took part, the fliers hailing from Toronto, Montreal, Ottawa, Quebec, Sydney, Woodstock, N.B., and Portland, Maine. The Ford tri-motor machine of 675 horse power, and with a carrying capacity

of fourteen passengers, was the largest plane participating. The people of Moneton and of the Province of New

was emphasized by Col. the Hon. J. L. Ralston, Minister Brunswick, as a whole, have good reason to feel proud of of National Defence, who, after Sir Robert Borden, was the great step forward that has been taken in the opening the chief speaker of the occasion, in the following eloquent of this fine airport. Sir Henry Thornton gave it as his clear that the railroads do not look on the air service as a competitor, but as an auxiliary, that there is no more progressive community in the world than the people repre senting the Maritime Provinces. According to the Post master General, Canada, in the past two years, has out stripped all her competitors in air development, and it is clear from the inauguration of its airport with its un excelled facilities, that Moncton, at all events, does not intend to be left behind in this big advance.

Unconscious Humorist Heard From

and handsomely produced American periodical which calls itself "A Magazine of Controversy". Many and indeed most controversialists are unconscious humorists,—that is to say persons who without a sense of humor in themselves are nevertheless a source of gaiety for others. The most marked example of the type we have encountered for some time is one David A. Orebaugh, who appends his name to an article in the July issue of the magazine entitled

'The Forum' is a very vital

'America and the Pope; a Frank Protestant View' His Holiness must by this time be accustomed to being 'viewed with alarm" whatever course he pursues: but few could have imagined that anyone would conjure up the fear that the recent concordat between Mussolini and the Vatican constituted a menace to the United states. fact it is plain that Mr. Orebaugh is indignant, though he tries to control himself, because Church and State in Italy should have quietly settled a political dispute of long duration and rather irritating character, without thinking of the possible repercussions on "American democracy" taking into consideration the "protestant suspicions" that might be aroused. To Mr. Orebaugh's way of thinking the tranquilization of the protestant mind in the United States is more important than the tranquilization of Ital ian religious and social life. What he calls the "restora tion of temporal power to the Holy See" may, he admits, "conceivably" have some importance for European naproduce in them, bred in the Catholic tradition as they are, and accustomed for centuries to monarchical institutions and to the spiritual and temporal overlordship of the church—the disquietude that it awakens in the Ameri-

can democracy, twenty millions of whose people have sworn fealty to the Vatican while at the same time owing allegiance to the American state.

The writer of this editorial cannot profess an intimate knowledge of Catholic practises. Nevertheless he thinks that a good many thousands of Canadian Catholics would be puzzled if asked to state when and where the "swearing in" took place. Evidently Mr. Orebaugh thinks they go through a sort of naturalisation process. Owing to the vastly greater relative position of Roman Catholicism in Canada than in the United States, the question of this alleged dual fealty has on many occasions become a matter of public discussion in this country; and there is not a Catholic, and few well informed Protestants who do not know that the church teaches obedience to the state so long as freedom in the practice of their religion (guaranteed by the way in the United States constitution) is not interfered with. Mr. Orebaugh's assumption that because the Pope has become temporal ruler of an estate possibly as large as Central Park, New York, and provided with a small railway station, that this historic principle has been altered, is plainly ridiculous. During the first hundred years of the American Republic's existence the Pope enjoyed a much more extensive temporal power than that late ly restored. Throughout the mid-nineteenth century, diplo matic and consular relations with the Papal State prevailed in the United States. We never heard that this condition harmed anyone, or that the growth of the republic was crushed under the heel of His Holiness. We rather fancy that if the slavery issue of that period had been left with the Vatican as an outside party to settle, it would have been bloodlessly solved and disasters which have sad "repercussions" to-day would have been averted

We doubt if the serious fears which Mr. Orebaugh credits to American democracy as a result of the Italian concordat, exist in the minds of any persons save those below the average standards of human intelligence, nor are such fears likely to arise unless a vast Papal navy and Papal army threaten to ravage the cities of the Atlantic seaboard. Considering the rather limited dimensions of the Papal temporality such an event seems unlikely.

The remedy Mr. Orebaugh proposes will provide another laugh not merely for Catholics but for Anglicans. It is that Catholics allay the fears and suspicions of "American democracy " by "cutting loose" from Rome and joining the Episcopalian Church. We do not think that this is likely to happen in our time either. But the very suggestion indicates a certain partiality in Mr. Orebaugh. Why not the Methodist Episcopal body, or the Regular Baptists?

Chancellor Richardson of Queen's

Queen's University in selecting Mr. James Armstrong Richardson, one of its own alumin, to be its Chancellor, in succession to Sir Robert Borden, has made a choice that be-

tokens at once its originality of outlook and its capacity to discern and appreciate unquestioned and unquestionable worth.

The new Chancellor is a big man, both physically and mentally, of robust physique and of tireless vigor of mind, and he has framed his career along streumous lines. Still a young man, he has touched life at many points and has already a great record of solid and substantial achievement to his credit. He is the active head of the largest grain-exporting concern in Canada and, in that capacity, has more than once given signal proof of the sagacity and soundness of his business judg ment. For several years, too, he has been connected as a director and otherwise, with some of the most important shipping, transportation and financial businesse in Canada, by all of which his counsel has been highl esteemed. During the latter part of the war. dertook work of the most responsible kind on behalf of the Allied Governments, not only taking charge of wheat distribution to something like a couple of hundred Cana dian flour mills, but also assuming a large share of the responsibility for the grain purchase of the Allies.

His interest in all that concerns the welfare of his alma mater has been unfailing. He has been a member of its Board of Governors for several years, and the Richardson Memorial Stadium, erected to the memory of his brother, the late Mr. George T. Richardson, who was killed in the war, and who was an athlete of great renown-as, indeed, he is himself is but one evidence of his generosity to his old University

dust of Canada from his feet and returned to Soviet

Popular Playwright Departs

Recent issues of the "Ukrainian Labor News" and "Robithyeva" (Work ing Woman) announce that M "Red" propagandist has shaken the

Ukraine. A few months ago SATURDAY NIGHT published an article explaining that Mr. Irchan was the most popular dramatist in Canada; that more of his plays were presented to more widely distributed andlences, than in the case of any other writer resident in this country. The article also gave with impartial accuracy details of his plots and dialogue. They were allowed to speak for themselves. No attempt was made to mar the literary summary with useless invective. It was as detached a criticism as though it had been written of the plays of Barrie or Pinero. It was probably the fullest account of his career and talents that has appeared anywhere; and anyone of our Canadian writers would have been pleased at such detail. The only portion that was subject to editorial revision was a paragraph dealing with a poem of Mr. Irchan's, rather lurid-Iv describing how he expects the girls to behave when the "Revolution" which is to relieve the race from work tions. But he hastens to suggest that "it is not likely to and other conditions that at present cramp the freedom of the spirit. The poem seemed a little veristic for a family journal.

> But was Mr Irchan gratified at the attention bestowed on him by SATURDAY NIGHT? He was not,

and hastened to say so; though he could offer no challenge of the accuracy of the article save that one or two of the plays attributed to him were translations into Ukrainian of plays by other authors of similarly "red" tendencies. The publication of the details his literary achievement he assumed to be actuated by base capitalistic and "bourgeois" malice. The Ukrainian "Red" press (and it should be understood that there is a Ukrainian "White" press also) has been "beefing" about the subject ever since. And now it has persuaded itself that SATURDAY NIGHT had something to do with driving Mr. Irchan back to Eastern Europe. In his valedictory in "The Ukrainian Labor News" is a clear Illusion to this publication in which he says that "Some provocative English newspapers were trying to provoke me and they made me sick, but I feel proud about it." He submits another reason also for giving up his mission of starting the "Revolution" in Canada, namely the "very small quantity of Intellectuals in our organization.'

"Robitnycya" says that SATURDAY NIGHT detested Mr. Irchan and that the meanest of the attacks on him was the article on "Canadian Bolshevik Drama" which we published last February. Really we did not detest this Ukrainian playwright, and had no intention of breaking his young heart. We thought him a most interesting person and were only sorry that we did not know Ukrainian or possess the high sign that would have enabled us to see his plays. As the article showed, they are "Hot stuff."

Changes in McGill University

Several resignations were accepted and appointments made at the meet ing of the Board of Governors of Mc Gill University held on the 24th June

Chief among the resignations was that of Mr. Justice R.A.E. Greenshields as professor of criminal law and procedure. As all the world knows, his Lordship has had one of the most distinguished of legal careers, which received its fitting recognition, the other day, by his appoint ment as Chief Justice of the Superior Court in the district of Montreal. It is now forty-six years ago since he graduated in arts at McGill University and forty-four years ago since he received the degree of B.C.L. from its law faculty. For very many years he has been associated with that deanship. For Justice E. Fabre Surveyer has been appointed by the Board of Governors to succeed him as professor of criminal law and procedure. Mr. Justice Surveyer, who has been very much in the limelight recently, by reason of his determined stand on the matter of not allowing the Superior Court to enact the part of a "rubber stamp," for registering the decrees of the Workmen's Compensation Commission, with respect to workmen's compensation cases, is a nephew of the late Monseigneur Fabre, Archbishop of Montreal. He was educated at McGill, as well as at Laval University, and first joined the staff of the former institution in 1905, being appointed professor of civil procedure twelve years later.

Outstanding among the other appointments just made the faculty of graduate studies. From 1911 until three years ago, Dr. Harrison was principal of Macdonald College, with which he first became identified in 1905 as professor of bacteriology, after holding a similar position at the Ontario Agricultural College, at Guelph, for several years. As a bacteriologist, he has an international reputation and he has been a prolific and weighty contributor on bacteriological subjects to the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada and to periodical literature. But his interests are very far from being limited to the realm of science, for he is one of the most versatile of men He has always been keenly interested in matters military, and during the last three years of the war, he was Assistant Adjutant General at the Petawawa artillery camp. For wide general reading, and for thair for literature at its best, it would be hard to find his superior; and the same thing can be said with regard to his conversational powers the appropriate anecdote, the mot juste, in the way of epigrammatic comment, all such things are his at command. He is a painter of no mean merit. And, if he had not made science his vocation, he could certainly have achieved fame, and possibly opulence, as a furniture-maker; for, as a hobby, he makes, from start to finish, out of old English oak, furniture that, for excellence of craftsmanship, combined with beauty of design, would put most professional cabinet-makers to shame. Further than that, the houses of his friends, almost from one end of Canada that to the other, contain mementoes attesting to his skill as a worker in brass and other metals.

to McGill. But the University has, in addition, within the last two or three months, been the recipient of many other valuable gifts and bequests, and these were formally reported to the Board of Governors at its meeting, the other day. Chief among them is the munificent bequest of \$100,000 from the late Sir Vincent Meredith, the income from which sum is to be used for the advancement of agricultural economics at Macdonald College. The Rocke feller Foundation has made a grant of \$85,000 to the Mc Gill faculty of medicine, the payment of which is to be spread over a period of three years, to be used for the furtherance of research work in experimental surgery. The same faculty has also received a gift of \$10,000 from Mrs. M. L. Ottman, to establish the "Madeleine L. Ottman Fund for Research in Epilepsy", and a gift of \$2,500 from Mr. Howard Murray, while the late Dr. F. J. Shepherd, bequeathed to it his entire medical library. The University library has received a gift of \$18,000 from Mr. and Mrs R. R. Blacker, as a further presentation to the Blacker library. Dr. W. W. Colpitts has donated \$5,000 to the faculty of applied science, to endow a scholarship in civil engineering, to be known as the "John Bonsall Porter Scholarship". That faculty has also been presented by Dr. F. D. Adams with his books, specimens and apparatus dealing with the subject of geology, and by Mr. A. C. Tagge with a set of Johnsen blocks, used for maintaining the accuracy of dimension gauges costing some \$1,200. Many other valuable gifts have been made to the University library and to the Redpath museum by other generous donors.

Black Rod

Editor Saterday Night.

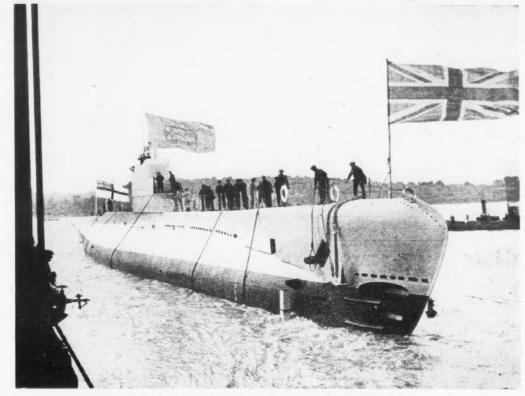
Dear Sir. With reference to your London correspondent article re Black Rod's retirement, page 31 in the issue of Toronto Saterday Night, June 22nd, I notice that he states that Sir Thomas Butler has been a most efficient Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, to give him his full title.

Your correspondent is incorrect in his statement as to Sir Thomas Butler's title as he was deputy Black Rod or to give him his correct title. "Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod."

Now I would like to point out that the office of "Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to the House of Lords" is only accorded to a retired General Officer of H.M. Army or an Admiral of H.M. Navy, alternately, and that the present holder of this post since 1920 is Lieut General Sir W. P. Pulteney, K.C.B., etc. Yours etc.,

R. F. PULTENEY.

Yours etc., 129. R. F. PULTENEY. Victoria, B.C., July, 1929.



LAUNCH OF BRITAIN'S THIRD NEW SUPER-SUBMARINE Recently at Chatham Dockyard the "Parthian" was launched. This is the third of the "P" class of 1,570 tons (2,04) tons submerging). The first "Parthian" was a 10-gun sloop wrecked on May 15th, 1828. The photo has been passed by the British Admiralty.

Nellie and Aimce

BY G. H. MELROSE

WITH the report not long ago that Aimee Semple McPherson was about to descend evangelically upon the more or less great open spaces of our Canadian West, the West asked, not unnaturally, wherefore?. Have we faculty, and it was only last year that he resigned its not got our own Nellie McClung, than whom there can surely be no more charming pulpiteer? What need have we for another fair exhorter?

The report proved to be somewhat exaggerated. Mrs. McPherson penetrated only into the wilds of British Columbia and disdained to cross the mountains into the prairie country, either because of being pressed for time or possibly through a conviction that the people of the plains were beyond redemption. But the incident served as a timely reminder of our blessings. We still have Nellie, to whom the pulpits of Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton are always open. It turned one's thoughts, too, to a wholesale study in comparisons between these two Canadian women and who have made the front pages of the newspapers from time to time and whose careers are, to the staff is that of Dr. F. C. Harrison to be dean of in a sense, similar. Not of course that their platform methods are to be compared. But each has "a way with her" and each is entitled to her niche and her particular share of glory. Sweet are the uses of publicity! Aimee is essentially the soul-saver, whose results are achieved through a combination of emotionalism and well-planned business methods which include Angelus Temple, a radio, and much newspaper space. Her flock is composed of simple, devout, unquestioning souls whose emotions rule their heads and who love being stampeded to salvation. Nellie McClung, while not unappreciative of the fact that talent without publicity avails little, gets her results with rather more finesse. She knows that her audiences are thinking people and that the appeal must be to their minds and so she captures them by dint of a spontaneity which is her own, and by wit, intelligence, and a personal charm which is no less potent for being different from Aimee's. She too has a pre-emption on newspaper space, but it has never apparently occurred to her to go the ultimate length. She has not yet got herself "kidnapped" and lost in the Mexican desert, nor instigated the casting of red red roses on the bosom of the sea in memory of herself. She preaches, nevertheless, very convincingly and, says the West, she is good enough for us. The lieutenant-governor of Manitoba is reported to have leclared that he "would rather listen to five minutes of Nellie than hit the sawdust trail with Aimee." And that's

There is a little story told of Mrs. McClung, M L A Alberta, which illustrates her kindliness and her demo-Mention was made in these columns recently of the Cratic spirit. It happened during the last Calgary Stamsentation of Sir William Osler's magnificent library pede. An impressive public body had invited her to luncheon at the Hotel Palliser declined with the explanation that she had made a previous engagement. At about the time the luncheon was taking place Mrs. McClung was discovered by some friends roaming around the stampede grounds in company with a wide-eyed young Norwegian girl whose arms she had filled with trophies from the booths and whose mouth was full of "hot-dog" and spun-cotton candy. Mrs. McClung her-



Richard du Manoir, for twenty-five years a painter and paper-hanger in Westmeath. Ont., who has become the Count du Manoir de Juaye following the death of his father in Paris. The new Count has a family of five sons and two daughters.

self may not have been indulging in these gustatory delights but she was assurredly having a good time.

"This is my little new maid, Helga," said the M.L.A. for Alberta. "I'm showing her the sights."

"And we stayed away from that luncheon just because you said you weren't going to be there!" her friends pro

"You see, I'd promised Helga weeks ago that I'd take her to the Stampede for a whole day. I can always go to a luncheon," explained Nellie. "Helga dosen't speak English well yet and there was nobody else to take her. wouldn't have broken my promise to her for worlds."

"And this." cried her friends, "was your previous en-

The last they saw of the pair they were heading for the grandstand armed with sacks of peanuts and popcorn.

"Mascots"

BY W. H. WEBLING

Mr. Hugh Halsell of Dallas, Texas, Vice-President of the United States Seniors Golf Association and one of its leading players, recently shot a rabbit, with the desire of securing its hind foot to carry as a mascot. Unfortunately in dismembering the joint, Mr. Halsell's knife slipped, cut ting his hand which resulted in blood poisoning-proving the fallacy of mascots!

FOR many years I've had

Included in my bag. An old and rusty horseshoe just for luck,

To aid me in my stress At golf, towards success:

And help me drive and sometimes hole a putt.

A four-leaf clover fair I have carried everywhere,

Results, alas, I am sad to say are weak,

For still in all our club I remain the direct dub

And all my hopes are buried in defeat.

So hopeless and bereft

With very little left I've pondered on the future with alarm,

Tho I've wondered if a rabbit

Might help me in the habit Of winning, with its superstitious charm,

But after hearing, what

Befell Hugh Halsell's lot. I've come to the conclusion, absolute,

That my fame of golf may be

Quite poisonous, but gee! I do not want blood poisoning to boot!

Madrid

(By one who has never been there)

FRIEND of mine, recently returned from Madrid, met me on the street and wept bitterly on my shoulder. It appears that the poor deluded fellow had left Canada all keyed up to meet this notorious Queen of Spain who had become so talked about in song and-er, verse. Not Columbus's friend, you know, but-well, I suppose I'd be wise to drop the subject at that. Primo de Rivers or whatever his name is, and Alphonso might hear of it and cut off our supply of Spanish songs out of spite.

My friend's plight, however, was not without its happy results. Faced with the horrible possibility that others of his countrymen might fall into the same error, I determined to write immediately a sort of Canadian

Alas, my spirit of helpfulness has been grossly snubbed Following the appearance of the first two chapters I received several letters couched in flery terms. "Upstart! nort the writers. "What right have you to discuss London A hen you admit having never been there?"

To this there can be only one answer, or rather onestion. "Sir," I ask, "has your pastor ever been to Heaven?"

But to come back to Madrid, you can't afford to miss seeing a bull fight, especially if you liked major league hockey back in Canada. Then, of course, there is the Academy del Troubadours upon which our vaudeville circasts depend for half their talent. If you are fortunate you may meet a freshman. By carefully watching his conversational hands you will gather that the Argentinian gay cabaliro is stealing his profession from right under his ultra-Semetic nose, and that he wishes he were back in Brooklyn, or better still, on the banks of the good

Speaking of Spanish this and Spanish that, take it from me, there's nothing in it. Alphonso's whole country, you'll find, is one vast imitation of California, the true birthplace of these things.

Exports: Onions, guitars, high-strung bulls (Wall Street journals please copy), oranges, olives, political discontents, brigands, Columbus, mantillas, dark senoritas, blonde senoritas, other senoritas, and the Kid from Madrid

N.B. Beware of losing yourself on one of those Span--W. D. Stovet

Tremendous Things

An overcoat is a burly article. A Spanish shawl is something of exquisite rareness. A chesterfield is a tremendous affuir, while huge stage curtains are unmentionable. Yet all are cleaned with the same brilliance of finish, each in its own individual manner by

TRINITY



18 ADELAIDE STREET WEST



CANADA'S ALPINE PLAYGROUND

Riding...hiking...tennis...golf...swimming! All in the heart of the glorious Canadian Rockies. What a setting for baronial Banff Springs Hote!! Where the jolliest people gather...where a favortoe meeting place is the gay out of the property of the same of the property of the same of the property of the place is the gay out of the property of the place is the gay out of the place is the gay of meeting place is the gay outdoor swimming pool. Indeed a vacation at Banff is a harvest of health and energy!

Summer Tourist Tickets at Greatly Reduced Fares
Also All-Expense Conducted Tour.

Ask: Wm Fulton, Asst Gen Pass Agent. Canadian Pacific Bldg., Toronto

City Ticket Office, Can, Pac Kidg King and Yonge Sts., Toronto. Phone Elgin 1261.

CANADIAN **PACIFIC**







PRICE 10c A COPY

Vol. 44, No. 35. Whole No. 1896.

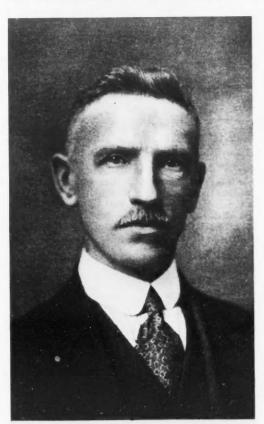
Dr. Anderson's Profession

 $M_{T.\ M.}^{\mathrm{OST}}$ eastern newspapers have assumed that Dr. J. katchewan Conservatives who made such surprising gains in the recent provincial elections, is a medical practitioner. As a matter of fact he holds his title as a Doctor of Pedagogy. He was Principal of Schools, then the Izaak Waltons of many police forces. Inspector of Schools, and then Director of Education among the new Canadians in Saskatchewan. In private life he is one of the partners of the Anderson-Currie Coy. of Winnipeg, dealers in school equipment, and manager of the Saskatchewan business, with office in

Chief Newhall's Adventurous Life

 $\mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{elected}}^{\mathrm{HIEF}}$ SAMUEL NEWHALL, of Peterborough, newly elected president of the Chief Constables' Association of Canada, has had a wide and varied experience in the war against the criminal. As a member of the Metropolitan Police, London, and for a while attached to the criminal investigation branch, he had some exciting contacts with crooks of the thug class as well as those who moved in good society. His outstanding encounter in this period was with four burglars he surprised in a warehouse in the Soho district. Two of these tackled him in the street while their pals proceeded with the robbery. In the struggle one man cracked Newhall over the head with a jimmy, and then used the same weapon to break the policeman's left leg. Newhall managed to hang on to his men. A bold street urchin who was a witness to the fight picked up Newhall's whistle, which had been torn from him and thrown into the road, and blew it lustily. Luckily a detachment of constables returning from a special duty spell was in the vicinity, and rushed to the scene with the result that all four burglars were captured.

Later Newhall transferred to the Liverpool police and there he had his nose broken in a desperate encounter with a man wanted for murder, and who used a brick on the policeman's face. Again Newhall got his man and once covery he formed one of a section of Liverpool police drafted to Birkenhead to help suppress rioting there. In the course of a stiff street fight he was stabbed under the right shoulder, sustaining a wound that required several stitches. Thereafter he came to this side of the world and



NEW PRESIDENT OF CHIEF CONSTABLES Samuel Newhall, Chief of Police of Peterborough, Ont., who had an international experience as a police officer before settling in Canada.



OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE ATHLETIC TEAM ARRIVES

Combined athletic forces of the two historical English Universities seen aboard the Cunard liner Ascania, arriving at Montreal, to begin a program including play against Hamilton, Ont.; Princeton, Harvard, Cornell, Yale and then Universities of South Africa.

shortly after the Spanish-American war joined the rurale guards in Cuba, organised by the Americans to enforce law and order throughout the country. That was the easiest and most peaceful time of his police service.

From Cuba he went to Peterborough where he had earlier visited relatives and made acquaintances, and joined the police force of that city as constable. He had some \$4.00 A YEAR exciting adventures with yeggmen, pick-pockets and short change artists there, and in arresting three men wanted for a burglary in a near-by village, was shot at several times, one bullet grazing the sleeve of his coat. He got the men. Later he was made detective, then detective sergeant and in 1921 was appointed chief of police.

Besides being an efficient battler against criminals, Chief Newhall has a continent wide reputation as a breeder of homing pigeons and Airedale dogs. He is also a famous fisherman, and his summer home at the mouth of the Otonabee River, Rice Lake, is a happy holiday place for

"Mr. C. P."

Dean of English Speaking Journalists Gives Up Editorial Chair at Age of 83

THE staff and employees of one of England's mightiest provincial daily newspapers, "The Manchester Guardian," are feeling somewhat depressed at the present time. because C. P. Scott, one of England's famous journalists, has announced his intention to relinquish the editorship of their newspaper after reigning supreme for fifty-seven

For more than half a century "Mr. C. P." as he is fondly called by his employees, has been building around himself and the Scott family an institution which has weathered the blows of time until at present it stands triumphant when the great newspaper combines of the Berrys' and Beaverbrook have swept many others away.

"The Manchester Guardian" has often been referred to a philanthropic institution rather than a prosperous daily and there is many a true word spoken in jest. By kindness and considerate leadership Mr. C. P. Scott has won the affection of editors and office boys alike, and there is not one member of the gigantic "M. G." family, for it numbers some six hundred persons, who would not willingly render the utmost sacrifice if this grand old man of journalism desired it.

On two occasions in recent years this bond of affection was put to severe tests and was not found wanting.

The first test came in 1926 after the General Strike etered out, when the Chief of "The Manchester Guardian" and his directors demanded that each employee, who at that time belonged to any union, hand in his union card before resuming his daily task. It was a drastic step to take but the result was successful. Every member of the concern left the various unions willingly, and as a reward for their loyalty Mr. Scott had one of Britain's foremost experts draw up a scheme whereby "The Manchester Guardian" would be its own union, having sick benefits, old-age pensions, etc. For the past three years this scheme has been in operation with excellent results

The second great test came in 1927, when the huge newspaper mergers attacked Manchester and threatened the very existence of the "Guardian." On that occasion Mr. C. P. Scott delivered an appeal to his employees which embraced all the characteristics of the famous Nelson and Haig appeals. He called together his staff and told them that the "M. G." was fighting with its back to the wall, but that if manager and junior would stand solid and do their bit as they had often done in the past the outcome would be a victorious one. Each employee took the appeal to heart and to-day "The Manchester Guardian" is more firmly established than it has been since that day in May, 1821, when the first copy was printed.

C. P. Scott, although in his eighty-third year, is still young at heart and prefers to ride a bicycle from his home, "The Firs," at Fallowfield, to the office, a distance of some five miles, rather than travel in an expensive automobile. He disdains to wear a hat in the summertime, and if you happen to be strolling down any of the lanes in the vicinity of "The Firs" you will probably meet him with his snow white beard blowing in the wind and steel-blue eyes gazing ahead pedaling along on his bicycle, or perhaps if you are sufficiently curious as to peep through the bushes you may see him playing a game of lawn tennis or enjoying some new game with his grandchildren.

The bicycles he rides are akin to golden chariots in the eyes of the office boys of "The Manchester Guardian," and the writer scaled the heights of his ambitions nine years ago, when, as junior clerk, he was allowed to ride one of the machines from the office to Mr. Scott's residence after it had been repaired.

If you go into the Manchester Town Hall you will find there a bust of C. P. Scott by Epstein, which was presented to the city by Lord Derby and a number of influential men of Lancashire, who preferred to so honor the great journalist while he lived

The Passing Show

SUN BATHING, PERHAPS

Language fails to keep up with the changes of modern life. For example, the girls still call them bathing

When a man is killed by a shot in Chicago, it has to be made clear whether it's a gun shot or a shot of

It has been claimed that the "talkies" are killing the legitimate stage, but so far as we have been able to ascertain, it is only killing that part of the stage that was already dead.

It is now the fashion for husbands and wives to take their holidays separately, the wife going away and the husband staying at home.

And if the wife finds all the dishes washed and neatly placed in the cupboard when she returns home she has a right to be suspicious.

The five-hour working day is being heralded. It is all right if it includes time for golf.

* Tourists are welcomed by everybody but their rela-

A BAD OUTLOOK

Poison gases to be used in the next war are stated be much more harmful than those given off by alleged statesmen in the last war.

What is now needed in industry is a merger to end

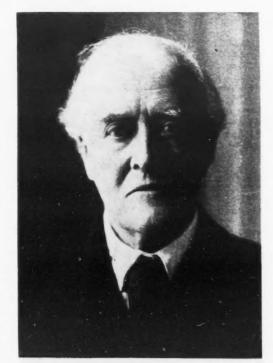
When money talks it usually says: try and catch me

Confirmation was obtained of the report that the re sults of the investigation into a charge that American customs officers violated Canadian rights by chasing a rum-runner to the Canadian headquarters of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at Ottawa. - London Adver-

Hot and continuous pursuit.

Hal Frank

When he passes on to the great beyond, and there are countless who pray that it will not be for a good many years, he will be long remembered in the world of British journalists as one of the greatest figures in the structure of modern British journalism, who, though he frequently championed many unpopular matters pertaining to the nation and the British Empire, was respected throughout the world, and loved by all who had the honor to work for and with him.



LORD PARMOOR The venerable English philanthropist who has become Lord President of the Council in the Ramsay MacDonald administration. Lord Parmoor is a former Conservative.



Smartest in Style Best for the Swim

Whether you choose a bathing suit for beach wear or for swimming — Monarch gives you the best choice.

Perfect in fit and smartest in style and colouring Monarch Bathing Suits possess a distinctiveness which enhances the charm of the figure, while real utility is retained for the swimmer.

Ask the smart shops to show

ONARCI Bathing Suits





Office 30 St. Clair Avenue West Toronto

Funeral

Chapel

and

Are Invited to Inspect Its Beautiful and Strikingly Appropriate Appointments



Hyland 4938

396 COLLEGE ST. Trinity 1752 (For twenty-five years)

Amadeo

BY ROGER B. PRIESTMAN

Florence, Italy. - Signora Fausta Belli, aged 43, of the village of Brozzi, to-day gave birth to quadruplets-three girls and one boy. Her husband, Amadeo Belli, is a justice of the peace.

In his native village, Brozzi, Signor Belli, the J. P. When they said "quadruplets" was he Filled with gladness, or did he Murmur softly "Woe is me!" Or whatever people murmur At such times in Italy. How did Amadeo take it? Tear his hair, or shout for jou? When the news they came to break it. When the nurse said, shuly, con "Three are girls and one a bou." Did he curse the stork or bless it? Did it please him or annoy? With due deference Amadeo, We suggest ere 'tis too late Pack your grip and head for Riu, Belli do not hesitate. Start at once, wash clean the slate. Justice might perhaps be outraged-Peace you'd have at any rate.



MONKS RE-BUILDING BUCKFAST ABBEY, DEVON

The Colored Race in Canada

By William Lewis Edmonds

 $M^{
m OST}$ of us are disposed in moments of complacency sanction to slavery. The slaves obtained came from the to pride ourselves upon the excellency of the par- West Indies. ticular race to which we belong. And if our particular race happens to dominate the political, industrial and French were permitted to retain their slaves, some of social life within the borders of the city or country in the latter were bought by the English who came into which we live, move and have our being we are jealous that this dominance shall for all time be maintained.

There is one thing about which the dominating white concern. And that is in regard to the people of the negro race that dwell within the confines of the Dom-

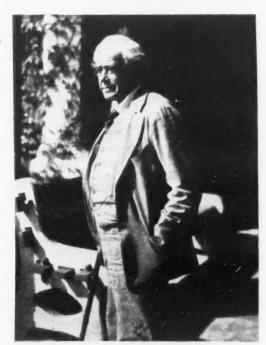
As compared with some of her sister dominions Canada's position in this respect may be said to be unique. Australia wouldn't allow a colored man of any description to come in and take residence. Only a short time ago a negro jazz band that had come over from the United States in the hope of enriching its members with Australian shekels was forcibly placed on board an outorder to prevent a repetition of any similar venture, it is proposed to enact legislation that will bar the door may desire to enter the Commonwealth to display their skill or prowess.

South Africa (the continent in which the negro had his origin) has a real problem on its hands. At any rate a goodly portion of the white race there think so. There the colored population outnumber the white by about five to one. The Boers were never friendly in their attitude toward the native race, and General Hertzog, the premier of the Union of South Africa, appears to be intent on maintaining the tradition and practices

Realizing that education is a sort of open sesame to the improvement of their social and economic position, they desire the Government to provide facilities whereby among the countries within the British Empire to enact they may attain it to a greater extent than is possible legislation designed to ultimately outlaw slavery. This enjoyed by the whites in their midst. But Hertzog, Importations and decreed that the children of slaves evidently believing that the negroes of South Africa should attain freedom on becoming twenty-five years of should not aspire to anything higher in the scale of hu- age. In Lower Canada the courts, in process of time, man vocation that hewers of wood and drawers of water. undertook to do what the legislature failed to do by recently told them to their face that education such as refusing to order the return of escaped slaves to their

the latter by the former. Fortunately, Canada's sins in was sustained by another case two years later, this respect have been remarkably few

it "enterprise was paralyzed". Louis at first demurred, slavery had been in existence in Canada for nearly a but later granted permission, thus according official century and a half.



william Findlay Maclean, ex-M.P., a member of the House of Commons from 1892 until 1926, and one of the greatest editors in the history of Canadian journalism. He now resides in the country home of his son-in-law, Mr. Harry Sifton, near Toronto. -Photo by M. O. Hammond.

After the Conquest, under the terms of which the the country as officials or settlers. Many of the United Empire Loyalists who a quarter of a century later came into the Province of Canada—then comprising what is race in Canada is never likely to have the slightest today the provinces of Ontario and Quebec-brought negro slaves, and by 1784, when a census was taken, there was a total of 304, of which 212 were in the Mon-

> By 1791—the year that the two provinces of Upper and Lower Canada were created-there were over three hundred slaves in the Niagara district alone and advertisements offering to buy and sell negroes were to be frequently seen

Nova Scotia had negro slaves as early as 1749, they being brought into that province that year by members going steamer and ordered back home. And now, in of the upper class who came from Great Britain to found Haiifax. New England families that at the same time came to join the settlers from across the seas in against both artists and boxers of the negro race that the ambitious enterprise also had negro slaves in their company. Two years later the new settlement had a surplus of slaves and was in a position to make consignments to the slave market at Boston.

New Brunswick got a number of slaves in 1767, they being the property of the settlers who came into the province that year from New England. These were supplemented by the slaves that came in with the United Empire Loyalists a decade and a half later. A number of slaves also accompanied the United Empire Loyalists that settled in Prince Edward Island.

 $U_{
m first\ among\ the\ Canadian\ provinces\ and\ the\ first}^{
m PPER\ Canada\ had\ the\ distinction\ of\ being\ both\ the}$ under present conditions. In other words, they are am- was done in 1793. The legislation did not, however, bitious to be accorded apportunities equal to those now give freedom to existing slaves, but prohibited further owners. In one instance no loss an authority than the Difficulties that exist between dominant and subord- Chief Justice of the province declared that in his opinion inate races as a rule have their origin in oppression of slavery was ended. This was in 1789 and this finding

s respect have been remarkably few.

An odd slave was here and there to be found in True, Canada has in her day had negro slaves. Upper Canada as late as 1836. But slavery ceased in all Nearly two and a half centuries ago the authorities of the British North American Provinces, as well as in all New France, pleading with King Louis XIV for per- parts of the Empire, in 1834 under the provisions of mission to bring in negro slaves, urged that without the Imperial Act passed the year before. By this time

> The last survivor of slavery in Upper Canada died at Cornwall in 1871. He was named John Baker and had been body servant to Solicitor-General Gray, who lost his life with the foundering of the schooner Speedy in Lake Ontario in 1804. Baker, on gaining his freedom, became a soldier and is believed to have fought

> Canada's attitude towards the negro race has on the whole been characterized by sympathy, justice and generosity. Probably no other country can show as favorable a record in this respect. To the fugitive slaves who entered the country by the "underground rallway" Canada was as a "city of refuge". This was particularly true of Upper Canada, which not only furnished freedom and shelter for the refugees who crossed her border the United States, but organizations were formed for looking after their moral and physical welfare. One of the most ambitious efforts in this respect was the creation of the Elgin Settlement, which comprised nine thousand acres of land that was broken up into small farms and allotted to fugitive slaves and their families. Sympathizers in the United States and Great Britain lent their assistance in financing this enterprise. Another enterprise of a similar nature was financed by the Refugees' Home Society, which purchased two thousand acres of land and settled thereon twenty negro families.

From the early "thirties" there was a steadily in-1852 thirty thousand negroes were estimated to be in writer of that time, "almost all fugitive slaves from Ities, with the result that funds were liberally subscribed the United States." "This class of immigrants," he both here and in Great Britain to his defence. When

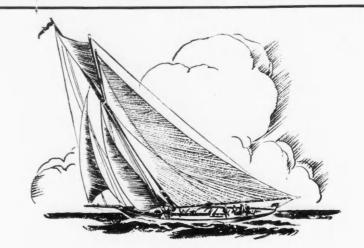
THE JENKINS' ART GALLERIES

FINE FURNITURE PERIOD EXAMPLES & REPRODUCTIONS FLOOR COVERINGS

28 College Street Toronto

B. M. & T. JENKINS LIMITED

Phillip's Square Montreal



Like the snap and vigor of a salt sea breeze is the zest of "Canada Dry"

breeze off the ocean; more spar- achieved by a secret process of kle, like sunlight on blue water carbonation, is delicate and

... keen and invigorating, like a dip in the breakers . . . and yet satisfying, mild, mellow, like basking on the sand after a swim . . . this is the thrill to drinking this finer, purer, better ginger ale.

Jamaica ginger of the highest quality makes "Canada Dry"

More refreshing, like a brisk a real ginger ale. Its sparkle,

uniform. Absolutely pure ingredients make "Canada Dry" basically excellent. Expert blending and balancing of those ingredients produce its distinctive flavor - a flavor which countless homes in the Dominion know and cherish. Try "Canada Dry"





Fugitive Slave Law of 1851 by the United States Congress, which caused many runaway slaves who had taken to heart the well known adage that "discretion was the better part of valor"- to hop over into Canada.

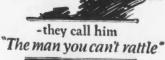
One of the fugitive slaves who came into Canada by the "underground railway" was destined on the one hand to be the direct cause of an agitation that stirred public opinion from the Detroit river to Gaspé and that overflowed into both the United States and Great Britain, and on the other hand was indirectly the cause of the enactment of Imperial legislation that established Canada's autonomy in respect to the issuing of habeas corpus writs.

This particular slave-John Anderson by namehad slain a man while resisting capture. In 1860several years later-he was discovered in Canada and proceedings were instituted to have him extradicted. under the Ashburton Treaty, on a charge of murder. reasing influx of fugitive slaves into Upper Canada. By Public opinion became much stirred and meetings were held in various parts of the country protesting against the Province of Canada, "who are," according to a the surrender of the fugitive to the United States authorcontinued, "are coming in at the astonishing rate of the Court of Queen's Bench, Toronto, with two out of two thousand souls per annum." Nearly all these were three judges consenting, decided against the prisoner coming into Upper Canada. This marked influx in the the agitation increased rather than abated. Eventually early "fifties" was partly due to the enactment of the resort was had to the Court of Queen's Bench, West-

minster, which, after some hesitation, issued a writ of habeas corpus. That, however, raised an important constitutional question: Had a court in Great Britain the right to issue a writ to Canada? But while the pros and cons of this question was being discussed both at home and abroad Anderson's case was taken before the Court of Common Pleas in Canada, and that court, on a technicality, ordered the prisoner's release.

That ended Anderson's case, but the constitutional point regarding the right of a British court to issue a writ of habeas corpus to Canada was still undecided. The Canadian Government had, however, decided that the matter should not be left in abeyance. Accordingly it was announced during the parliamentary session of the following year that the "Governor-General had been advised to represent to the Home Government the expediency of preventing, by legislation in Great Britain, any possible conflict in jurisdiction." Acting upon this advise, the Imperial Parliament passed an Act in 1862 providing that no writ of habeas corpus shall issue out of any court in England to any colony in which courts exist having power to issue and encure the execution of such writs. That solved a constitutional problem that had been undetermined since the Habeas Corpus Act had heen put in force in Canada by ordinance in 1785 by

Haldimand and his executive council. The first Canadian census following Confederation-





Many successful business men regularly use Wrigley's. The act of chewing has a soothing effect. The healthful cleansing action of Wrigley's refreshes the mouth stimulates the flow of the natural juices-steadies the nerves





'Makura'' (13,500 Tons) July 24 'Aorangi'' (22,500 Tons) Aug. 21 Oct. 16 'Niagara'' (20,000 Tons) Sept. 18 Nov. 13



LAKES



IDEAL for week-end or longer vacations from the city, the KAWARTHA LAKES district KAWARTHA LAKES district will rest and invigorate you with its delightful scenery, tonic air and outdoor recreations. Numerous comfortable and inexpensive hotels and resorts. Convenient train service including week-end special leaving Toronto Saturdays at 12.45 p.m. returning from Bobcaygeon 7.15 p.m. Sundays. First trip June 8th.

City Ticket Office, Can. Pac. Bldg, King and Yonge Streets. Phone Elgin 1261.

CANADIAN PACIFIC



FAMOUS SPANISH PAINTER IN LONDON Senor Federick Beltran-Masses the famous Spanish portrait painter has been giving an exhibition of his work at the New Burlington Galleries, to which King Alfonso has given his patronage. The picture shows Senor Beltran-Masses sketching on the roof of his hotel in London.

that of 1871-gave the Dominion a negro population of katchewan approximately four hundred. Neither the 17,434, while at the end of the following decade it was Island has less than fifty colored folk. 16,877.

Since 1910 the tendency of the negro population of the Dominion appears to be towards growth rather than decadence, the last Federal census placing the total at 18.291-the largest in forty years. This increase, however, is entirely due to gains in the provinces of Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia

Present proportion of the negro to the total population of Canada is slightly over one-fifth of one per cent. as compared with about two-thirds of one per cent. when the first Dominion census was taken in 1871.

Approximately 75 per cent, of the negro population of Canada is native born, the balance indicating that immigration of that race has not yet ceased. Males comprise more than one half of the negro population, of the country, while in the United States predominance in numbers is with the females. Almost ninety per cent. of the Canadian and British born negroes of twenty-one years and over and 9314 per cent, of those between the ages of ten and twenty are able to read and write. In the United States the proportion of negroes similarly equipped mentally is about seventy per cent.

Among the provinces, Ontario ranks first in of negro population, it having, according to the last census, 7,220. Among the cities. Toronto takes first place in this respect, the number of colored folk within its limits being 1,236. Essex, among the counties in Ontario, has the largest number, having 1,829, of which over one thousand are within the city of Windsor. The latter was the principle city of refuge for runaway slaves before the abolition of slavery in the United States, with the result that one of its streets, for a mile on either side, was settled by negroes who had gained their freedom by way of the "underground railway". Kent County is less than a couple of dozen behind Essex in negro population, while Chatham, with over five hundred, is its chief centre for colored population. Ontario's present negro population is nearly one-half smaller than in 1871, when it was about 13,500.

Nova Scotia, which among the provinces comes next to Ontario in size of negro population, has well maintained its position in respect to number of colored folk. the total at the last census being 6,175, compared with 6,212 in 1871. Halifax County leads all counties in the Dominion in number of negroes, having 2,500. Nearly one-half of this number lives in the capital and its suburbs. Africville, a part of the city in the vicinity of Bedford Basin, is one of the points of attraction for tourists because of its negro population. But woe betide the indiscreet white man, who, during an open air baptismal service in Africville, displays levity and presumes to take close-up photographs! Preston, a village near Halifax, is another point of attraction to tourists because of its past and present association with the negro To this place in 1796 the British Government brought five hundred and fifty descendants of Jamaican slaves, who had, because of their lawless life, been collected and deported. Their stay in Preston was, how ever, comparatively short. Being either unable or unwilling to earn a livelihood, they were four years later shipped to Sierra Leone on the west coast of Africa. Preston has today a colored population of five hundred that is mostly devoted to the intensive cultivation of market gardens and the raising of poultry for the Halifax market.

The Green Market at Halifax, at which the negroes from nearby country points assemble two days a week to sell vegetables, flowers, poultry and smallwares of various kinds, presents a scene that has its replica nowhere else in the Dominion. Describing the scene, a Nova Scotia historian recently wrote: "The negroes, descended from the slaves who at the time of the Revolution or in the War of 1812 escaped from the Southern States, are so like those one may see still in Portsmouth. Virginia, or Charleston, South Carolina, that watching them squatted on the pavement in motley garments and gay head coverings, and listening to their thick negro dialect, one might easily imagine one's self in far more southern climes."

New Brunswick, with a little under twelve hundred, comes third among the provinces in negro population. Saint John, with a little under five hundred, is the principle negro centre in the province. Quebec and Alberta are practically equal in respect to number of negroes, each having a couple of score more than one thousand. Nearly all the negroes in the Province of Quebec live in Montreal and suburbs. Only a dozen

or so are in the city of Quebec Manitoba has barely five hundred negroes and Sas-

21,500. Never since that time has that figure been first nor the second Dominion census after Confederation equalled, although the decrease during the ensuing de- recorded negroes in the Provinces of Alberta and Sascade was only one hundred. At the beginning of the katchewan, while that of 1901 gave the former thirtypresent century the negro population had fallen to one and the latter a mere half dozen. Prince Edward

And in the meantime the negroes of Canada have become an asset and not a problem.

To a Medical Humanist By George Herbert Clarke

OUR life is like a many-altared fane Whose fundaments are hidden, and whose spires Lift and are lost in empyreal fires

Mites multitudinous appear within: Uncertain some and shrineless, but most remain Telling worn beads, telling worn beads again

Before their various altars priests of Art. Of Labour, Law, their litanies begin, And Commerce and the Cure-of-Adam's-Sin

Lingered a youth (scant time had he to spare) About a crowded chancel-contentless heart A little while, and then withdrew apart;

For he had seen (in dreams?) down the long nave A shrine that few had found, surpassing fair, And longed exceedingly to enter there.

(Healing had called him, and Hellenic Song; Lover of one, of the other a tired slave. He blessed the "true" god, and the "false" forgave).

At last when he drew nigh that sacred seat-Medicine's acolyte, but mass-priest long Of Poetry-he was ware that "right" and "wrong"

And "false" and "true" were gathered there at one; Their ancient enmity was no more meet. All they were hushed before the Paraclete

For benison and beauty that far shrine Gleamed like the Sun when autumn storms are done And comprehended all the things like the Sun.

And all those lesser altars seemed but stairs Leading to it-of Life the Soul divine That knew that spirit's needs, and knoweth thine.

Pale Keats strove thither on his path of pain, That "pure serene" you breathe for unawares Your life in harmony enfolds your prayers. Queen's University, Kinaston, Canada

Conversation may decline in interest but not in volume as those who cut in know full well.-High River Times.

And besides money talks with the same fluency and in the same old way. High River Times.



DR. S. S. DAVIDSON, OTTAWA A veteran member of his profession who was recently elected President of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons He graduated from that institution as long ago as 1882.



"Caravans" Victor Pierre Huguet

Victor Pierre Huguet was born in Lude, Sarthe. in 1836, died in 1902. Genre and landscape painter, pupil of Emile Loubon. Painted mostly Eastern landscapes and scenes. Medals, Third Class 1873. and Second Class 1882.

The above canvas is mentioned in the Cyclopedia of Paintings and Painters. Empire State Book Co., New York. Also Scribners Encyclopedia of Painters, New York. Exhibited at the Union League Club of Brooklyn, New York.

Illustrated reprints forwarded on request.

J. Merritt Malloney's Gallery, Limited

FINE ART DEALERS

66 Grenville St., Toronto, Canada

SAVE TO SPEND!

THILE in receipt of a steady income, save to spend. Provide for dependent years—which come to all who reach old age. Set aside a definite part of your earnings to buy freedom from financial worries by means of a Manufacturers Life Endowment Policy.

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO, CANADA

Be Sure Your Pen Point is Guaranteed



You can select, with confidence, a Waterman's Stainless Pen and a Waterman's pen-point that are both guaranteed to give you writing satisfaction at all times.

Ask your dealer to let you try Waterman's No. 7 group of seven Pens at \$7.00. One of them will suit you perfectly.

Waterman's regular pens for women are now being made with a clip so that they can be secured to the inside of one's purse.

Use Waterman's Ink

Dickson Kenwin **ACADEMY**

142 Bloor Street West, Toronto

Closed for Vacation WAITING LIST

For Fall Term now open. Applications received after August 1st ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS HELD



JOHN BARRYMORE

"Eternal Love"

Musical Score by HUGO RIESENFELD nd His Fam Orchestra.

JACK ARTHUR'S

Moulton College

Residential and Day Schoo for Girls

> PRIMARY TO HONOUR MATRICULATION

For calendar apply to the Principal ERNESTINE R. WHITESIDE, B.A. 34 Bloor St. E.,

Royal Victoria College McGILL UNIVERSITY

Montreal nded and endowed by the late Hon. Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal)

or women students resident incorresident, preparing for deseas in the Faculty of Arts (B.A., E.Com.) and in the outry of Music. Students are fible for scholarships in the outry of Arts.

Application for residence should a made early as accommodation the College is limited. Bursary and Loan Fund.

For circular and information apply to

MAIL COURSES

The World's Greatest Travel System



"Exiled"

ONDON has been disappointed in John Galsworthy's new play, "Exiled," the first of his since "Escape." The play has an interesting if not original plot, but it has more than its share of weaknesses and defects.

According to the Charles Morgan, writing to the New York "Sunday Times." Galsworthy set out to write a study of those who are not strong or not fortunate enough to ride the evolutionary wave and are either drowned by it or are stranded on an unfriendly shore. Changes in the condition of society have affected men and women of all classes. They have compelled Sir Charles, a twelfth baronet, to sell the country house that was his ancestors', to Sir John Maze a coal owner and a ruthless captain of industry. They have compelled the man whom we now see as a desperate and bewildered tramp to abandon his trade and to take to the open road. They have driven a group of miners. formerly employed in the Bableigh pits, which Sir John Mazer has closed because they are no longer profitable, into State-supported stagnat on. They threaten even the bookmakers, who fear that their livelihood among the gambling community may be taken from them by the mechanical totalizator. All these-the baronet, the tramp, the miners and the bookmak ers, to say nothing of the tramp's wife, whom economic pressure has converted into a harlot-are Mr. Galsworthy's "exiles."

England, he says, is overcrowded It is like a quart of beer trying to and the exiles are part of the inevitable overflow. But he shows us with how much cheerful courage these exiles meet their fate. England no longer has any place for them, but they retain an abiding love for England. "Love," says Sir Charles near templating a renewal of his exile in Africa, from which he had hoped to be delivered. This is his last night he is in the old village where he was born local inn he hears the old songs "John Peel" and "John Brown's Body"

and he adapts the words of the lat ter to his own thoughts of England cial instance, and leading him into says, and with that the melancholy Mr. East. Mr. East is by profession a curtain falls

The play has many merits, Mr. Galsand respect which is peculiarly Engminers is as good and, though in treat-scheme. ing the minor characters he stumbles

vant to his theme that character drawing is good. Add to this that so far as the story goes - which is scarcely beyond the end of Act IIit is quick and exciting, telling how Sir Charles's horse, on which his hopes depended, was injured by a tramp just before the great race; how Sir John Mazer, who owned the rival favorite, was unjustly suspected of tramp was threatened by the miners and forgiven by Sir Charles, who had a fellow feeling for a fellow exile. Thus, in main narrative outline, the



JOHN BARRYMORE Whose latest film is "Eternal Love" now showing at the Uptown Theatre, Toronto.

tale, though inclined to melodrama. will serve. While it dominated the play, it held the audience.

But Mr. Galsworthy cannot resist get into a pint pot; it is overflowing the Galsworthyisms that are a source with Mr. Galsworthy's best work for of irritation in nearly all his plays. His sympathy for men who are down and out is so notorious and so extravagant that, as soon as he brings a tramp on to the stage who has com mitted a cowardly and wanton crime, we know that this is but a preparation the end of the play, "that is the trouble—and the cure." He is connade clear that the responsibility for made clear that the responsibility for that crime is not with the tramp but with society that has made him what

Mr Galsworthy's tenderness of and bred. Through the window of the heart is dramatically his weakest point, leading him always into seeking to draw a wide and challengeable conclusion from a manufactured spe-"And her soul goes marching on," he the creation of such a character as photographer, but he exists in the drama simply as a whimsical comworthy can portray with the utmost mentator and Good Samaritan. He is, tact and skill the curious and subtle in brief, Mr. Galsworthy's tenderrelations between classes in England heartedness personified and has, in that strange mixture of familiarity consequence, no separate existence of his own. The part is played with the lish. His studies of Sir Charles and utmost skill by J. H. Roberts; it is Sir John, full of sympathy and under-made by his humor and delicacy into standing of two opposed points of an acceptable irrelevance; but it is view, are admirable. His study of the no essential part of the dramatic

But far, far worse than the Galsnow and then into summary carica- worthy tenderness of heart, which ture, it remains generally true that so may be regarded as an amiable eccen-

ity. In this field he was uneasy even in the later volumes of the Forsyte Saga. He is more uneasy now. There is a girl in this play, Joan Mazer, who in conduct and speech is completely strange to all I have known of womanhood, ancient and modern. She is said to be in love with Sir Charles, but no attempt is made to communicate her emotion to us. Instead, we see her being introduced to him in Act I, obviously suggesting marriage to him after a few minutes' conversation in Act II, and delivering a direct proposal in Act III-the crude inducement being that, if he marries her, he will regain his old estates, of which she is now the heiress. There are indications that Mr. Galsworthy expects her to be accepted as an instance of the frankness of modern having instigated the deed; how the girlhood. She says that what she wants is "a good time" and I suppose her behavior is intended to show us how ruthless she was in her seeking for it. But the character does not hold together. Mr. Galsworthy, in a struggle to be "modern," is following a theatrical formula of modernism-and a formula that is out of date. The girl is, in any case, no part of the play's structure. She seems to owe her existence to a supposed demand for a "love-interest." To remove her would be all gain and no loss.

is his struggle for feminine modern

If I am to summarize the effect of the play upon my mind I would say this: the main body of it is goodthe theme an interesting one, the chief character drawing sound and firm, the management of the story lively so long as a story remains. But the piece is full of flaws. Its end is weak and drawn out with difficulty; its sympathetic emphasis is often excessive, allowing the dramatist's voice to be heard in melancholy argument; and some of its passages refuse obstinately to fall into line with life. The acting is uneven, and the merit of Lewis Casson's study of the aristocrat stands out clearly above the rest. Whether the English love of a racing-story will carry the play to success I do not know. It certainly cannot take rank the theatre.

MUSIC

Covent Garden

THE Covent Garden Opera Syn Ji cate announces that it is organizing an Autumn tour of some of the principal provincial cities in the place of that usually undertaken by the British National Opera Company, The official statement adds:

"It is commonly known that the British National Opera Co.npany, for the last few years, has been able to give its performances and remain in existence only with the financial assistance generously given to it from various quarters and from its own members and staff. Such assistance has always been uncertain and consequently the work of the company has been done under the most difficult and hazardous conditions. The principal sources of this revenue having at last become exhausted, and it baving been found impossible to obtain other help, the British National Opera Company has been obliged at last to give up all hope of proceeding with its Autumn arrangements.

"The Covent Garden Opera Syndicate, realizing that the cessation of opera on the B. N. O. C. scale in the provinces would leave a serious gap in the musical life of the country in general, has decided to come to the rescue of the situation, feeling that, in view of its successful internation 1 seasons at Covent Garden, it was in cumbent upon it to make every pos sible effort to maintain the present interest in opera that exists throughout the provinces. The many friends and supporters of the British National Opera Company will be glad to learn that a large part of its usual personnel will be engaged by the syndicate.

"An Autumn tour will begin in Se, tember next, and will probably be followed by one in the Spring under the same auspices. The Autumn tour will comprise visits to Aberdeen, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Halifax, Leeds, Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester. The touring company will be or

ganized and managed from the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, which will be its headquarters. The operas will be given in English and, in the main, by British artists, many of whom have already appeared during the international season at Covent Garden, and from time to time it is hoped that famous international sing ers will be invited to give 'guest' per fo. mances in the various towns. It is also hoped that the company will ap pear later in Autumn seasons of opera in English at Covent Garden. For the first time international and English opera will be linked under one man agement based on Covent Garden, an arrangement which it is thought at gurs well for the development of opera in this country."

The Toronto Conservatory of Music

COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, Chairman, Board of Governors ERNEST MacMILLAN, B.A., Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O., Principal HEALEY WILLAN, Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O., Vice-Principal

A NATIONAL INSTITUTION

Exceptional facilities are afforded students for instruction in all branches of music study by a faculty of unusual artistic strength, including many artists of international repute. Special attention given to instruction of beginners. Pupils may enter at any time.

Year Book and Syllabus Sent to Any Address on Request.



CORRINE GRIFFITH "Saturday's Children"

Talking

FiveIncomparable Acts of R. K. O. Vaudeville

The Cream of the Show World

Singing, Talking, Dancing

on Stage and Screen.



RIDLEY COLLEGE FOR BOYS St. Catharines, Ont.

Upper School
H. C. Griffith, M.A., Principal
Lower School
H. G. Williams, B.A., Principal RESIDENTIAL School in 80 acres of ideal grounds. Four separate dormitories. Memorial chapel, swimming pool, covered rink. Magnificent new Lower School for boys up to 14. Personal supervision is small classes. Courses leading to pass and honour matriculation to universities, R.M.C. and business. School reopens September 10th.

For Illustrated Prospectus write to:

THE BURSAR, RIDLEY COLLEGE . St. Catharines, Ont.

Bishop's College School Lennoxville, Que.

A Boarding School for Boys Founded 1837

With Separate Preparatory School for Boys under New Fireproof building situated in the heart of

Chairman of Directors, Grant Hall, Esq.

For Prospectus apply to S. P. Smith, M.A., Oxford, D.C.L., Headmaster.

LOWER CANADA COLLEGE MONTREAL

FOR DAYBOYS AND BOARDERS-Ages 8 to 18 HEADMASTER C. S. FOSBERY, M.A., LL.D. STAFF OF TWELVE MASTERS.

THE MARGARET EATON SCHOOL

Normal Course in Physical Education

MARY G. HAMILTON, DIRECTOR

Autumn term begins Sept. 4th, at Camp Tanamakoon,

Algonquin Park. Formal school opening October 3rd.

RESIDENCE FOR STUDENTS
For calendar and further information, address the Secretary, 415 Yonge St.

OTTAWA LADIES COLLEGE-OTTAWA — CANADA

A Residential School For Girls Complete courses from Primary to Senior Ma

studies in Art, Commerce, Elocution, Music, Household Science. A SCHOOL WITH A RECORD. Early registration essential. Vacancies filled in order of application School reopens Tuesday, September 10th.

Write Miss L. T. Gallaher, Principal, for Calendar.

HAVERGAL COLI Day and Boarding School for Girls TORONTO THE NEW SCHOOL JARVIS ST. SCHOOL Lawrence Pk. West COURSES from Kindergarten to Honours Matri-culation. Gymnastics, Games and Swimming. Special Departments in Music, Art, Household Science. Well balanced curriculum—an efficient teaching staff—wisely planned physical training. Special Department for Junior Boarders For information apply to the Secretary, 354 Jarvis St., Toronto Principal: MISS WOOD, B.A. (Lond., Eng.) 29



St. Andrew's College BOYS

UPPER SCHOOL AURORA, ONT. LOWER SCHOOL

HOUSE PLAN

New site, new buildings, beautiful swimming pool under glass, medern gymnasium, 219 acres, 700 feet above Teronto, 20 miles from the City. Established 89 years. Prepares boys for the Universities, Royal Military College and for business. AUTUMN TERM COMMENCES SEPT. 11, 1929

Illustrated Calendar Madled on Request.
REV. D. BRUCE MACDONALD, M.A., LL.D., Headmaster.



LEON QUARTERMAINE distinguished portrayal of Lieut. Osborne in Sherriff's successful lay, "Journey's End" which is still running on Broadway.



CRUISES

1929 - 1930

WINTER

The Canadian Pacific has its own offices in 35 Asiatic ports and 52 European cities . . . regular routes covering two-thirds of the globe . . . connecting systems such as State Railways of India 500,000 miles. This greatest single travel system presents these cruises for 1929-30.

ROUND-THE-WORLD From New York, Dec. 2—137 days. Empress of Australia, 21,850 gross tons. From \$2000.

MEDITERRANEAN Two cruises 73-day each, Empress of Scotland (Feb. 4)... Empress of France (Feb. 13). Both from New York. As low as \$900.

If you have a good travel agent, ask him-J. B. MACKAY, General Agent, Ocean Traffic

'Carry Canadian Pacific Travellers' Cheques . . . Good the World Over'

C.P.R. Bldg., Toronto

anadian **Pacific**

Note and Comment

MAURICE COLBOURNE, who rendered such fine services to Canadian theatre goers last season with his clever presentations of several Shaw bills, is in the news again this week, having been officially present at the laying of the foundation stone of the new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-Upon-Avon.

On July 2nd, the day after all London had welcomed the King back to Buckingham Palace, and toasted Canada on her birthday, theatrical London, and Shakespeare lovers journeyed to Stratford for the great ceremonythree hundred years after the Bard of Avon had pled with Elizabeth to endow just such a national theatre.

Maurice Colbourne, who as a governor of the theatre, has been most active in furthering the plans for the beautiful new memorial, took part in the ceremonies, and ide great Canadian ally, Mr. Bernard Shaw, who is a member of the executive, was also on hand to see that the stone was well and truly laid.

Among the pilgrims to Shakespeare's birthplace for the festivities were many actors and actresses who have charmed Canadian audiences, and others who will make their first visit to Canada this coming season. Interest in this respect centres very particularly on the beautiful Margaret Rawlings, one of London's most gifted young actresses, who will be a member of Mr. Colbourne's second repertoire company, presenting the plays of Bernard Shaw.

THE art of Ernst Lubitsch has at last given the sound silversheet, a very important production starring John Barrymore. Camilla Horn, Hobart Bosworth, Victor Varconi, Mona Rico, Evelyn Selbie, Bodil Rosing and hundreds of others appear in the cast.

The romantic Swiss Alps form the background for this sound screen tale of passion, beauty and thrills. No production in either Lubitsch's or Barrymore's careers has had such an overwhelming love theme as that enfolded in "Eternal Love", which commences a week's engagement at the Uptown today.

The narrative, selected by Lubitsch and prepared for the screen by Hans Kraly with all the inexpressibly Lubitsch touches is an adaptation of a popular foreign novel which has enjoyed a sale of hundreds of thousands of copies in European countries. "Der Koenig de Bernina" written by Jacob Christoph Heer is

Laid in Switzerland and replete with romance and tremendously sweeping drama "Eternal Love" is hailed as an outstanding production.

The story is laid in Switzerland. high in the Alps, among the towering peaks where the characters constantly battle the forces of nature and their own primitive passions. Barrymore, the village ne'er-do-well, loves a spiritual girl who becomes the wife of another man. The mountain code forces him into a loveless marriage with a girl, who, in America, would be classified as a gold-digger. His heart still belongs to his first sweetheart whose jealous mate plots against the life of the man he believes is breaking up his home.

Jack Arthur presents "Eternal Love" with a stage and musical program

will close the Academy until August the municipality. 1st. Many out of town candidates for the season at the Academy have been vacation in Toronto while studying. Baden chamber music festival, com-

summer plans have fallen through. The Academy has suffered a great monetary loss through the cancellatime like the present when the fine new premises on Bloor Street West have been so admirably equipped and Dickson Kenwin had got together a J. C. Bach's works. fine staff of teachers for his course and had mapped out every detail of his six weeks' programme which was to finish with a week's public performance at Hart House Theatre, a feature which many were greatly looking forward to. All this unfortunate business however is only a temporary check to the usual progressive activity for which Mr. Dickson Kenwin is noted. He is already in cable communication with Mr. Nettlefold,

the Academy's president, in London. England, and will inaugurate a new and broader policy for the school during the Fall terms. Mr. Leslie Harris, the noted authority on the speaking voice, will be a permanent addition to Mr. Dickson Kenwin's teaching staff in the Fall and will teach elocution and voice culture at the Academy. Mr. Leslie Harris has appeared with Forbes Robertson, Irving and Tree and is an exponent of all that is best in the best traditions of the British Drama, Mr. Dickson Kenwin will confine his work at the Academy to the production of plays and the advancement of the student company of Academy Players. Tuition at the Academy will in future be arranged in terms of three months and it will be necessary for candidates to pass an entrance examination before they can be admitted. A waiting list has now been opened and the examinations will take place on September 2nd. The president of the Academy will offer a scholarship prize of \$100.00 and free tuition at the Academy for one year to the best all round student of the year-and many other special prizes are to be offered

duly published early in the Fall. The Academy players are being formed into a private Society theatre organisation to be financed by local private subscription. The list of subscribers has now been opened and de tails and particulars can be obtained from the secretary of the Academy, 142 Bloor Street, West.

Mr. Dickson Kenwin will offer an an-

who completes the best character

make-up of the year and the complete

list of prizes and scholarships will be

MMERICH SPIELMANN, a Vien-E mese architect, has invented a "super-plano," according to The Musical Standard, in which the sounds are produced by "beams of light from electric lamps playing on a selenium cell which transforms them into electric current, which in its turn is converted into musical notes in a loud-speaker or head-phones." The keyboard, which is similar to that of an ordinary piano, has a compass of seven octaves (including quarter and eighth

Manuel de Falla has been made di rector of the Conservatory of Music at Grenoble, France.

Maggiore after completing his Aus- at the Autumn music festivals. MR. DICKSON KENWIN has been trian and German tour with the Scala compelled to forego his summer Opera Company. On his return to

*

Mr. Dickson Kenwin wishes, through the columns of Saturday Night, to exmith. The work is said to be "conthat may mean.

Sanford Terry is completing his tured soloist. tion of the summer course and it is biography of Johann Christian Bach, particularly unfortunate coming at a to be published next Autumn by the Oxford Press. The volume, according to The Musical Standard, is to contain as frontispiece a hitherto unknown so many preparations for the comfort Gainsborough portrait from Bologna and convenience of students made. Mr. and a complete thematic catalogue of

> A new choral work by Arnold Bax two weeks' series of concerts. entitled "Walsinghame" was performed for the first time in London on June 6. Written for chorus, orchestra and tenor solo, the piece is set to a sixteenth-century love poem. It requires but fifteen minutes for perform ance. According to The London Times the composer employs bold modern harmony, a flexible handling of the verbal rhythm, and a modern though unobtrusive orchestration. The composition was performed by the Philharmonic Choir under the direction of Kennedy Scott.

THE famous Vienna Music Library celebrates its centenary this year. It was founded by a court official, Count von Dietrichstein (to whom Beethoven dedicated a vocal duet, Op. 100), who used the royal music ar chives as a nucleus for the collection. After Beethoven's death the library purchased a number of his manu scripts together with some of Haydn's and Mozart's. Since then many composers of the first rank have presented manuscripts; Bruckner left the library all his scores at his death, and Rich ard Strauss has recently given the full score of "Die Egyptische Helene." A minor tragedy is that, before von Dietrichstein was appointed music-librar ian to the court, the authorities had sold many bundles of manuscripts (including some by Gluck, Mozart and Haydn) as wastepaper to firework

Joaquin Nin has been decorated with the Legion of Honor by the Presby well-known residents of Toronto. ident of the French Republic in recognition of his "eminent services nual prize of \$50.00 to the student rendered to French music."

×. A three-act operetta by Tito Schip is to be produced in Rome.

Vittorio Gui, Alfredo Casella, Rhene Baton, Franz Schalk, Victor de Sabata and Hermann Abendroth have been invited to conduct the Summer concert season of the Venice Symphony

THE season of the Opera Colon of Buenos Aires opened on May 24. Presentations of Umberto Giordano's "Il Re," Respighi's "La Campana Sommersa," Felice Lattuada's "Le Preciose Ridicule," Rimsky-Korsakoff's "Kovat china" and Granados's "Goyescas" are also in the repertory. Respighi, Kleiber and Alceo Toni are conducting a symphonic season with an "exposition" of Italian music from 1600 until the present day.

It is definitely announced that the London Symphony Orchestra will become a permanent institution under the direction of Albert Coates. Be sides the usual Winter concerts at Queen's Hall the body of musicians will form the opera orchestra at Coent Carden will tour the provinc s Arturo Toscanini is resting at Lake Scotland and Ireland and will perform

Three operas in concert form will school in The Art of the Theatre this Milan from Berlin he received an offi be a feature of the Summer season at year owing to the inconveniences cial welcome from the Podesta of the the Hollywood Bowl. "Carmen" is to caused by the widening of Bloor Italian city, who presented him with be heard on July 26 with a cast in Street, Toronto. He is returning fees a telegram of congratulation from cluding Alice Gentle, Paul Althouse already advanced for the course and Mussolini and a jeweled baton f.om and Alexander Kisselburgh; "Die Walkure" on Aug. 2 with Elsa Alsen, Paul Althouse and Tudor Williams. A cantata commemorating the At- and "Tannhauser" on Aug. 12 with disappointed and greatly inconvenience lantic flight of Colonel Lindte gh is Miss Gentle, Mr. Kisselburgh and Otto ed as they had planned to spend their included on the program of the Naden Ploetz and with Michel Fokine and Vera Fokina and their ballet of forty

posed by Kurt Weill and Paul Hinde-dancers appearing in the "Bacchanale" the "Ring" are being given. All the press his great regret that all his ceived in terms of radio"-whatever The symphonic season at the Bowl is chestra, trained by Walter Straram, is

> THE Haslemere, England, festival of chamber music will take place Aug. 19-31, under the direction of Arnold Dolmetsch. English music of the Tudor and Jacobean periods, early French, Italian and Spanish works, and programs devoted to Bach and Handel are among the features of the

* Chopin's native house in Wola, near Warsaw, has been purchased by the Polish Government for the purposes of a museum.

The city of Wellington, New Zealand, is to erect a war memorial in the form of a carillon, consisting of forty-nine bells, each of which will bear an inscription commemorating a famous battle of the World War.

¥. The Wagner season at the Théâtre des Champs Elysées in Paris opened

scene. Eugene Goossens is to conduct. singers are German, though the orto open on July 9 with San Malo, the French. The scenery was brought South American violinist, as the feat from Germany and German stage me chanicians have worked in collabora tion with the French. Among the artists are Mmes. Larsen Todsen, Kruger, Meiendorf, Klose, Onegin and Ferrare, and MM. Melchior, Kirchhoff, Gutmann, Correk, Rode, Paulus and Hoffmann.

> Friends and admirers of Bruno Walter have raised a substantial sum for the support of a "Bruno Walter Foundation," the yearly interest of the fund to be distributed among deserving musicians.

Maurice Ravel has been elected a member of the superior council of instruction at the Paris Conservator; to succeed the late André Messager. *

Negotiations are under way, according to The London Telegraph, for the appearance next season in London of Toscanini as conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra. He has never yet visited England. The engagement its two weeks' season on June 20, with of Mengelberg also is rumored, while Franz von Hoesslin conducting "Das Abendroth, Weingartner and Coates Rheingold." Two complete cycles of have been definitely engaged.

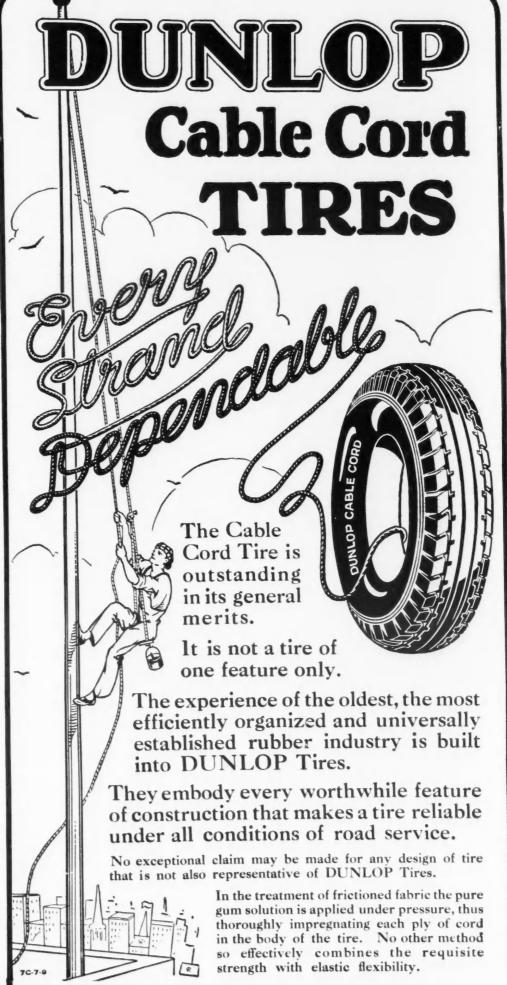
nontanamental manda de la company de la comp Direct to Havre France

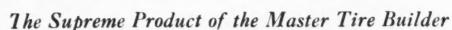
Also Southampton - London The beautiful White Star Liners Calgaric and Megantic maintain regular sailings from Montreal to Havre, the nearest

Montreal to Havre, the nearest port to Paris.
On these superb ships the public rooms are luxurious, cabins are equip-ped with all modern conveniences, the cuisine i unsurpassed, the value and there is a continual round of excellent entertainment and sports.

RETURN OCEAN FARES
Cabin \$300. up - Third Class \$10
Tourist Third Cabin \$184.50 up Let our travel experts help plan your trip
—there's no obligation, phone, write or call

Thite Star Line anadian Service





The DUNLOP Tire & Rubber Goods Company is wholly Canadian and British.

You are trading at home when you buy DUNLOP Products you benefit—so does Canada.



STREET IN ALGIERS, BY F. ARTHUR BRIDGMAN, N.A. erthur Bridgman is one of the older generation of American painters and a pupil of Gerome, like his brother, George . Bridgman, who forty years age had a studio in Toronto. The above characteristic work belongs to the Merritt Malloney Gallery, Toronto

TYRRELL'S

Branch

Circulating Library

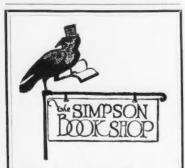
74 KINC ST. WEST
Star Building.
Main Store, 820 Yonge Street.

RAIN BEFORE SEVEN

By Jessie Douglas Fox

A delightful story of two sisters and "the boy round the corner", by a writer of great charm and real human feeling.

\$2.00 at all Bookstore: **IRWIN & GORDON** LTD. 66 Temperance St. TORONTO



The Laughing Queen

by E. Barrington

Just off the press! A story that has for its setting ancient Alexandria and Rome, for its herone, Cleopatra of ever-living romantic interest, Telephone Adelaide 8411. At \$2.50.

THE SIMPSON COMPANY HORSELF SIMPSON COMPANY

What Will It **Cost to Protect** My Family?

This is a question every man asks, and it is satisfactorily answered by our C. P. Policy—the cheapest form of permanent life insurance you can obtain.

Premium Rates Per \$1,000 of Insurance

Age 25 14.64 16.76 19.41 22.70 30 35 40 45

Mail coupon for information.

Please send without obligation, full etails of your C. P. Policy to

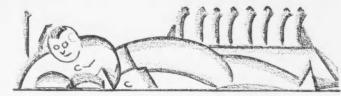
NORTHERN Established LIFE 1897



lies picturesque Minaki, in the heart of an un-spoiled lake and or All Rail forest playground. Make Minaki your holiday haven this summer — or stop-over on your next

A sporty course for the golfer; lakes and streams for the angler. Tennis, swimming and the luxurious, but informal, hospitality of Minaki Lodge complete a perfect vacation ricture.

CANADIAN HATIONAL



HAROLD F. SUTTON

The Hero Himself

FOCH SPEATS." by Major Charles Bugnet; Lincoln MacVeagh, The Dial Press, New York; 308 pages and frontispiece; \$3.00.

BY A. R. RANDALL-JONES

CONSIDERING that Marshal Foch is, beyond all question, destined, by virtue of his supreme eminence that he played in bringing about and consummate success as a military commander, to take his place among the immortals, it is surprising how little the vast majority of us know about the man This widespread lack of knowledge, with regard to one of the giant figures of our day and generation "Foch Speaks" is well calculated to remedy in large part; for the author of the book, Major Charles Bugnet was aid-de-camp to the great commander from the year 1921 until the latter's death, and not merely his aide-de-camp but his confidant as

We learn from the Foreword that the book was composed during the years that the author was associated with the Marshal, but quite independently of him. The latter knew what was being done, but his death took place before he had the is clear that the Wizard of Wales opportunity of pronouncing on the had no mesmeric influence over him. final results. It is made clear that he did not wish it or, indeed, any with him in May, 1922 visiting the passage in it, to be published dur- front-line cemeteries, he said, as they ing his lifetime, in order that there warmly clasped hands on parting: might be no suspicion that it had "Always friends, Sire, always, for been dictated by him.

to the book somewhat of an effect standing of his fine character.

The book starts with the post-war period, but the conversations between the Marshal and the author constantly hark back to the war and he problems and personalities that it involved. Thus, in addition, to being a human document of singular harm and fascination, the book naturally takes on the character of a war document of first-rate importance. We get glimpses of what Foch thought of Lloyd George, of Clemenceau, of Haig, of Gough, of French, of Joffre

We see, in something like proper perspective the nature of the Herculean task with which he was con-1918, he was appointed generalissino of the Allied forces. When he assumed the supreme command, the whole situation on the Western front was appallingly, almost desperately serious. Less than eight months later, on the 6th November, he Generalissimo was receiving, in us car in the railway station at Retlondes, the German plenipoten iaries suing for an armistice. The

But, though the Allies had won the war, it is tolerably clear that Marshal Foch entertained the opinon that they did not win the peace not very thoroughly, anyhow. "On November 11th," we read, in his own words, "I handed to them an instrument with which they could have done what they would. They did not know how to make use of They have destroyed what I gave them. They missed their op-portunity. Their treaty? I did not wish to sign it." As a matter of fact, by his voluntary absence from Versailles, on the day when the peace treaty was signed, the Marshal openly testified that he did not approve of it. In good truth, the simple, straightforward, sincere man of action had little in common with the men of many words who frustrated the peace terms that his more

resolute mentality had evolved. At this moment, when internation al disarmament looms so large in the public view, as a possibility pregnant with hope for the world it is interesting to note Marshal Foch's dicta on that question. "I am on the side of the peace-makers," he said, not long before his death, "but not of the pacifists. General disarmament? Certainly, so long as

moral disarmament precedes mater ial disarmament."

In his outlook on life, as in his mode of living, it is apparent that the Marshal was a man of sublime simplicity. But this simplicity was allied to profound sagacity. He was a good judge of men as well as of military possibilities. He liked Lloyd mind-"he even invented me!" one unforgettable statement of his about the British war-time Premier that unified command which he himself had long seen was essential it victory was to be attained. But it



To King George, who spent a day

the same reasons and the same Major Bugnet has done his work cause!" When the British Governwell. He has given us what one ment, in accordance with the British feels is a life-like portrait of the custom, bestowed honors and riches great soldier -a revelation of the on its successful commanders, on man in the leader of men. So far the conclusion of the war, it was deas possible, the author has given sirous of making a grant to Marshal Foch's ipsissima verba on every sub. Foch also. But Clemenceau forbade, ject touched on in the volume, and, saying, "That is the business of the while it may, perhaps, be pertinent." French Government." But that govly said that this method has given ernment did nothing along that line. And the Marshal was obviously of disjointedness, at the same time pained. "They turned to us," he it affords an insight into the work- said, "in desperate straits, And now? ines of the Marshal's mind which is Yet a house-some sort of a hut, of unique value to a proper under- even-a national gift!" And again; "Democratic governments have no use for gratitude." A hard saying. significant, truth. Still, he had some Commons, and in the American de-

> could not be accepted. Foch was a genius—of that history will entertain no doubt. But und and unwavering Christian. has been part of my character, and women in cellars that went under the hence of my conduct as a man and streets of Paris, It was a mistake

The Amours of Louis XIV

THE PRIVATE LIFE OF LOUIS XIV" by Louis Bertrand of the French Academy; translated by Paul Morin. Carrier: New York, London, Montreal. Price \$2.50

BY MARGARET LAWRENCE

THIS is a story of the Jurgen pattern and tells how a great King learned that the ways of several women in love, though they might be varied in particulars, were ultimately such as must be borne with equanimity.

It tells that Louis XIV, King of France responded to the attractiveness of women with an inner abandon that made life a joyous alignment of spirit George, with his alert and original and body; and also that so perfect was he in the expressiveness of love that he remained in possession of the imaginations of his mistresses long and he realized the important part after his own ardour had gone. It is one of those baffling ironies of experience that the magnetism of a great personality should become its distress; that the tribute of emotional submission should become an infliction to its object. All this was true in unusual degree of Louis XIV. He was put to most inconvenient embarrassments when he wished to change his mistresses. And it was not because women like Kings

At the first Louis was on his guard for he knew that women made use of biology in order to reach power, and were as a rule, well trained in the pretence of feeling. He learned that his suspicions were correct in his affair with the niece of Cardinal Mazarin, Afterwards he was resolved to be loved for himself, and it was then that his troubles began. Louise La Vallière was a lady-in-waiting to a Princess with whom the King was playing amorously. La Vallière loved her sovereign with poignant intensity. He was soon aware of it and was touched by the sweet and gentle demeanour of the girl as well as by the sincerity of her emotion. Louis, however, was a man of active intellect and doubtless had moments of disconcerting self-investigation. At such times he had no good opinion of a person who could sustain a continuous adoration for him, and likely as not La Vallière strove to soothe him with further adoration. At any rate, His Majesty began to find pleasure in the society of a vivacious blonde woman called Athénais de Montespan, and when La Vallière saw that the inclination of her lover had veered she became convinced of sin and repented with an unfortunate amount of publi city. The King was displeased; but de Montespan laughed amiably, and suggested to His Majesty that the creation of publicity might be quite a diversion. but not without its underlying, and It would require a fine estimation of effect; and as to mistresses-they were consolation in the votes of thanks part of the requisite pomp of Kings and congratulatory addresses from but His Majesty would be well advised the British Houses of Lords and to insist upon sufficient beauty and charm and wit to enhance the acsire to appoint him a general with companying publicity. Louis the four pay-which latter offer, however, teenth smiled in appreciation of her point. It was pleasant, he said, to find assured intelligence, in so lovely a woman. De Montespan was satisfied, his genius lay in his incomparable and employed this intelligence, as well grandeur of character which was the as her sense of amour, to advantage, source of his success-his industry, and succeeded thereby in making his integrity, his moral courage, his herself indispensable to the King for tenacity, his unconquerable will. And many years. But time is wearing to he was, before all and above all, a beauty and to wits and the King was "Happy are they," he said, "who are new ladies-in-waiting. De Montespan born believers. My religious faith held conferences with frowsy old



Henry A. Taylor Limited

Exclusive Merchant Tailors to Gentlemen

L. J. MILLER,

TORONTO 2,



NVENTIONS PATENTED TRADE MARKS and DESIGNS Registered W. IRWIN HASKETT, IRWIN HASKETT, 12 Elgin Street, Ottawa, Canada. SOLICITOR OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN PATENTS







"MASTER AND PUPIL" ings by Stephen Gooden fo



"THE LITTLE RAM"



"JESUS MEETS PAUL"

a New Edition of George Moore's "The Brook Kerith" (Macmillan)

poisoners. His Majesty was humiliated, introduction he explains that his suband came to look upon the golden de ject is for the most part regarded as grotesque fortune hunting, which was Montespan as the emissary of Satan. an obscure German who has not out-So, naturally, the next lady was lived his times. Yet, so many sided dark and sedate and unobvious. Her has the Prince proved himself to be name was Francoise, Madame de Main- that his biographer, (who made his

tenon, and she went to great trouble about the King's soul. It would be a pity, she thought, to leave him unguarded against the wiles of unvirtuous women; so, as a rule, she sat in have the Prince as the rogue, the a winged chair in the corner of the rover, the rake, the hero, the "Dead room while the King discussed affairs of state with his ministers. They called

her Her Solidity. It is a story that belongs to us in uminous material which had to be Canada, for Louis XIV was King in sifted. France during the period of our most active exploration. It was he who talked with the Sieur de la Salle about the mysterious river that wound its he married a woman nine years his way through the whole New World. it seemed, until it emptied into the Gulf of Mexico. It was for him that La Salle named the country, Louisiana. He was the most powerful, the most luxurious and the most gracious consternation. After five years of marsovereign in Europe, but he followed ried life the pair decided upon a minutely by means of official dispatch- divorce so that the Prince might mares and unofficial reports the conduct of government, of trade, of religion, of exploration, of society in his colony at Quebec. And the settlers and the Lucie, in which he poured out all his soldiers who strove to make their lives ambitions and emotions, provided him about the Chateau St. Louis as nearly like the life at Versailles as was possible were aware of the various qualifications of the King's successive mistresses. La Vallière, de Montespan, is only one of the elements in his de Maintenon are familiar names to strange life us. And there is a saying that the audacious governor, Count Frontenac, was sent to Quebec because he had shown too pronounced a taste for the disturbing ways of de Montespan. If this be so de Montespan accomplished in her unmoral nonchalance much more than many a lady of piety for the good of the New World. For Count Frontenac was a man who could govern and had no doubts. He saw to it that La Salle obtained money enough to explore the Mississippi, and the first tragic failures of the expedition left him as undaunted as the brave explorer himself. Perhaps His Majesty, King Louis XIV, an astute judge of men, knew that a courtier with the hardihood to approach the King's mistress was the very man for the governorship of Quebec. His Majesty, of course, got more government from Frontenac than he appreciated; and the letters from Versailles to the Chateau at Quebec were full of remoderation, But, Fronten being on the spot, considered himself the better judge; though he was mind ful of the susceptibilities of royalty and timed his most important quarrels with the clergy and the traders to the late autumn and the winter when no ships could sail down the St. Lawrence with complaints about his measures. The result was a perilous lot of them with the first ships of the summer,

ssessed for France. The Private Life of Louis XIV. because of all this, should be read. It is written with a scholarly remoteness which gives to the narration of discreditable details a re-assuring simplicity. So much so that in the end one is chastened by a realization of the heart's disappointment amid its feelings. Even with a great King who could always get what he wanted this

and His Majesty would question wear ily if the inhabitants of Quebec spent their whole winter at literary composition. But, whatever His Majesty's reason, Count Frontenac, except for one intermission, remained until his death the Governor of New France. and the Mississippi was explored, and a large portion of the New World

A Study in Eccentricity

"THE TEMPESTUOUS PRINCE," by E. M. Butler: Longmans Green and Co.; 307 pages; illustrated; \$5.00.

BY BLODWEN DAVIES

N AMAZINGLY complex personal-A MANAZINGET Company And Antier Muskau, presented by the author, E. M. Butler,

pan made compacts with Florentine as "The Tempestuous Prince." In an came internationally famous. When acquaintance three years ago by way of one of the Prince's old books) has divided his consideration of the curious personality into six parts. So we Man" and the Titan. Though the method of presentation is somewhat unusual it seems adequate for the vol-

> The Prince was heir to Muskau and Brantiz and became a youthful devotee author's style is dictated by this alto many vices. At the age of thirty-one senior, after debating whether or not he would marry her daughter. Her father, Chancellor Prince Hardenberg, travagance though the Prince lived to had him raised from Count to Prince but disinherited Lucie, to their united ry an heiress and so provide for them both. He spent three years fortune hunting in England and his letters to with his first literary triumph when they were published as "Letters from a Dead Man." His curious intimacy with his divorced wife until her death

From childhood the Prince was something of a tree worshipper. At ing places will be glad to learn that one time he planted more than a million trees at Muskau, in a passion of landscape gardening for which he be-

he sold Muskau in 1833 he gave up his chiefly for the purpose of preserving his ancestral estate.

Six years romantic journeying in Africa and the East added to his literary reputation. In spite of his eccen tricity he had many great characteristics, not least his protection to the leaders of lost causes. He was called "the last modern knight and champion against the heroes of gold."

A fop, a dilettante statesman and explorer, a Lothario from his 'teens to his eighties. Prince Puckler yields so much variety of material that the task of compressing it into a single volume has been a difficult one. The most breathless effort to incorporate as much as possible of the amazing story. The result reveals a personality that smacks of eighteenth century exvolunteer his services,-at the age of eighty-five, - in the Franco-Prussian war. He was a strange vessel in which had been accumulated undue propor tions of genius, courage, voluptuous ness and charm. His life is a surprising record and an interesting one to students of the nineteenth century.

The Book-of-the-Month Club idea can be carried too far. We have just been invited to join the Necktiea-Month Club.-New York Evening

Tourists looking for Sunday parka few choice ones may still be found near country churches. - Cincinnat

ESSE THE CHALLENGER



Challenging Variety at our Color Show

Come see the beauty and variety which Essex offers at no extra cost. In every other way open to proof Essex has proved its right to dare. It challenges the performance, the style, the luxurious comfort of any car at any price. No other gives you back so much for every dollar you put in.

A Big, adult-size "Six." Fine to look at. Roomy and comfortable. A SUPER-SIX motor-challenging up to 70 miles an hour.

Hydraulic shock absorbers, 4-wheel brakes, radiator shutters and air cleaner

Add up yourself the \$100 in "extras" that Essex provides at no extra cost.

Your present car will probably cover the entire first payment. The H. M. C. Purchase Plan offers the lowest terms available on the balance.

> HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.





SUMMER TOURS

Independent Travellers

WITHOUT ESCORT STARTING ANY DAY

OUR well-known "Travel Without Trouble" system is a thoroughly modern and efficient travel method tested by long years of experience both in this country and abroad, effecting important economies in time, trouble and expense.

Especially designed for individuals, families and private parties who prefer to travel alone and at the same time wish to avoid, so far as possible, the loss of time, uncertainty and other annoyances incidental to travel.

Carry Cook's Travellers' Cheques

No Trip Is Too Small

THOS. COOK & SON

EL. 2256 65 Yonge St.

Toronto

To Close an Estate

Luxuriously Appointed MOTOR BOAT

Designed and built by Ditchburn Boats, Ltd., in 1927, this speedy V-bottomed runboat was used for one month in the Summer of that year at Bigwin Inn and for one month in 1928.

Length over-all 27 ft.; Beam 6 ft.; engine 150 H.P. Kermath; finished Solid Mahogany; upholstered in red leather. The boat comfortably seats nine persons and has a speed of about 39 m.p.h.

This boat is as good as new and to close an Estate is offered for sale at a sacrifice.

For photographs and full particulars, write to J. M. MacIntosh, 357 Bay Street, Toronto 2.

Pan in the City

"IF YOU KNOW WHAT I MEAN," by Joseph Easton McDougall; Toronto, Macmillans; 91 pages; \$2.00.

WITTY light verse is perhaps the most difficult of all literary forms considered purely as exercise in tech nique. From this viewpoint alone Mr McDougall's book is a brilliant con tribution to our literature. But there is something much more in it than mere metrical dexterity or clever verbal gymnastics; Mr. McDougall is an authentic poet, although a some what diffident one. He is terribly afraid of being sentimental, and often seems deliberately to be trying to trap a reader into a wistful mood, only to have the fun of knocking him out of it again with a pungent thrust or dizzy bit of nonsense in the last line. Per haps his book will have the greatest appeal to those who read it for the fun that overflows the pages, or for the keen satire of the epigrams, but there is more to it than that. There is more genuine poetry in it than in much that is hailed with rapture by the Canadian Authors Association One of the surprises "If You Know What I Mean" contains is its feminine delicacy of graceful fancy. I do not know Mr. McDougall personally, so perhaps I have no right to be surprised, but I suppose I have been visualizing him as a robust personification of his own beloved "Goblin." There is nothing of "Goblin" in a dainty bit

I was looking for crocuses Out on the lawn, And I didn't expect

To run into a faun. He was looking for asphodel Over the lea,

To run into me. Some of his experiments in free verse are very well done. My favourite is the one of "Pan in the City," possibly because of a personal tender-



ALOYSIUS HORN Who is heard from again in a third volume, "The Waters of Africa," edited by Ethelreda Lewis (Simon & Schuster, \$3.50).

go on quoting indefinitely. There is and not unworthy to stand in such the quaint whimsy of "Old Man Syl- company-modern youth, college pro-

His eyes they are green And his beard it is white, He is silent by day, But he chuckles at night.

or the pathetic tenderness wedded to wild burlesque of "The Tramp With grams are accurate, compact, and the Wistful Fingernails," or the blend-stinging. Here, for example, is "Coming of satire and parody in "The Ballad of the Deadly Debutantes." He has his fling, joyously, at the advertise ments, at made-to-order sentiment, at taxi drivers, Big Business, Bridge flends, the Ontario legislature - this ness for all organ-grinders. One could one a direct parody of Lewis Carroll, different sort:

ducts, and many more of the foibles we have with us today. He has learned to suffer fools gladly, and writes of them with magnificent zest.

The complex forms of Villanelle and Triolet and Ballade are handled with sureness and flexibility, and his epiment on the Influence of Current Literature upon the Adolescent Mind": The naughty books of Madame Glynn

I have not read. And yet I sin. I cannot resist quoting one gem of a

Never on earth Shall he know any rest Who has borne on the night A wild bird in his breast

Ever he'll walk With the shadowy things

While his ears hear no talk For the flutter of wings.

Though he walk in still beauty He nothing shall see Till two coins on his eyes Set the beating wings free

The last poem in the book is called "Defiance." In it, after thumbing his nose at certain types of critics, he concludes:

> My verse may be tripe But I wrote as I chose.

The defensive gesture was not necessary. Because he wrote as he chose, and so obviously enjoyed writing, the songs of this "Pan in the City," who is also the editor of "Goblin," will be a delight to many of us.

The Big Shot

"LITTLE CAESAR," by W. R. Bur nett; Longmans Green, Toronto; 297 pages; \$2.00.

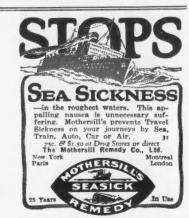
BY GORDON SINCLAIR

THE rise and fall of a hard boiled wop who trusts neither wine nor women and, perhaps through these de nials, climbs to power in Chicago gangland, is outlined here with re freshing freedom from the common place.

I suspect the average reader will find fault with Mr. Burnett's first pub lished novel because of its brevity. its clipped sentences, its absolute lack of literary finesse; but these will not be the readers who know Heming way or Anderson or Callaghan. Bur nett, while not yet attaining the eminence of this trio, adopts their style He gets to the point. He gets there quickly. He uses no surplus adjectives in describing a murder nor does he burden his crisp dialogue with excess explanation.

We first meet Rico as one of five gunmen casually conspiring to rob a night club near the Loop. Sam Vet tori from Sicily is the big shot of that gang, one of three big shots in all Chicago and Sam is taken from the life with such accuracy that those familiar with gang wars could not fail to identify him. Sam, however, has grown rich and fat. He is weary of the racket, anxious to find a way out. He pleads against shooting and Rico, an imported gun wielder, suspects his fear. When murder becomes necessary there is terror in camp except for Little Caesar. His is the hand actually on the trigger, so he coolly watches his pals and if they show

8-89 BCB



HOTEL BELVEDERE

30,000 ISLANDS, GEORGIAN BAY.
Tennis, Bowling, Horsehack Riding, Golf.
Fishing and Dancing, 5-Piece Orchestra,
Booklet—A. G. PEEBLES, Parry
Sound, Ont.
"The place where you get the good eats"

HOTEL CEDARMERE

by the Lake COBOURG, CANADA

Ideal for families and tourists.
Temperature seldom above 80
degrees. No mosquitoes. Amount
of Ozone in the air equal to
Swiss Alps. Direct through
trains and busses.

DIRECT VELVET-SMOOTH
HIGHWAY FROM TORONTO Dancing—Tennis—Golfing— Fishing

Write for particulars W. P. Luke - Proprietor

BEAUMARIS HOTEL

Muskoka Lake, Beaumaris, Ont. Catering to an exclusive and discriminating clientele. Easily accessible by motor. 18 hole golf course adjoining grounds. For rates, booklet, etc., write Management.

Spend this Summer at

HOTEL SUNSET

Ontario's Popular Summer Resort on the Highlands of Lake Huron.

GODERICH Closes Opens June **ONTARIO**

100 outside rooms with running water. No black flies, mosquitoes or hay fever.

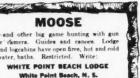
Golf, Tennis, Lawn Bowling, Bathing, Dancing, Boating, Fishing.

For Booklet write CHAS. C. LEE, Prop., Box "N", Goderich, Ont.

Rouge Hills Nursery Camp

For children eight years old and under—with or without nurses.

(18 Miles East of Twento)
Reference: Dr. Alan Brown,
217 St. Clair Ave. West.
For Terms and Particulars apply to:
Mrs. J. Mood, 12 Walmer Road,
Toronto 4. Kingsdale 0130.





WORLD CRUISE From New York January 11 next

The Thrill Forever!

The endowment supreme,

this sailing of the seven seas with all its grandeur of scenes, its intense contact with a different life and strange peoples . . . India and Fgypt, China, the East Indies, Burma and Japan ...lands of legends, dreams and superstitions.

A complete world panorama in 138 glorious, pleasure-packed days; a prodigious itinerary pre-senting a route of endless interest, including ports never before visited by any World Cruise . . . Amoy, Malacca, Pasuruan, Surabaya. Perfection of detail for comfort, luxury and pleasure on land and sea made possible by the combining of two such world-famed travel exponents with their 177 years of experience.

Literature and full information from your local agent or

CUNARD LINE

OF THOS. COOK & SON 65 Yongs Street, Toronto



BRITISH COLVMBIA Canada's Evergreen Playground

Days in the Evergreen Playground are cool and balmy. We will golf and play tennis . . . swim, hunt, fish for fighting salmon and gamey trout. We will live life at its happiest in the famous playgrounds of British Columbia.

signs of a yellow streak calmly an nounces his intention and slays them. Too bad but necessary.

This is enough for Vettori. He makes as graceful an abdication as possible and a vulgar but impressive banquet is staged to welcome the new monarch. Perhaps the best bit of writing in the book-certainly the longest on satire—is the description of this gastronomical conspiracy. Thugs shift from one position to another and try to look at ease. They are much too willing to laugh at any joke. They make speeches peppered with "listen eggs" and "youse guys" and then start out to muscle in on the wealthier territory of other gunmen.

But the inevitable slip up comes. The one time king is trapped by the downfall of a henchman he has long suspected and goes out in typical gang fashion.

Mr. Burnett has made no attempt to supply anything but an outline. But it is a plausible outline. An outline you will have no difficulty sketching in and if you find who esale violence interesting this is indeed red meat. Except in a very casual way there is ruffle the spiritual waters. no heart interest. Neither is there comedy which indicates that Mr. Burnett sat down to produce a novel, not a talking picture

If you think the effort crude many will agree, but read some of those sentences a second time. You will find them pearls of concise construction.

Brief Reviews

"MR. MULLINER SPEAKING," by P. G. Wodehouse; McClelland and Stewart, Toronto; 320 pages; \$2.00. BY W. S. MILNE

THE real test of a humorous writer is rereading, and this volume of stories reprinted from the Strand Magazine triumphantly stands the test. Those who like Wodehouse will need no further indication of the volume's contents than the name of the author. If there are any dismal souls who have not yet come under P. G.'s cheerful spell, this would be a good book to start with. One word of warning. Do not start at the beginning and go straight through. You will probably give it up after the fourth story. Like etchings, they suffer by being grouped together. Read each one separately, then with a great effort of self-control put the book aside for another time So doing, you will lengthen out your pleasure, and postpone the evil day that brings you to page 320. One cannot deny that Wodehouse writes to a formula, but it is a good formula. One delightful feature of these stories is the sound, if somewhat conservative literary criticism the author manages to scatter by the way. For the confirmed Wodehouseite, I would say that in my opinion these stories are better than Ukridge and not so good as Jeeves. Perhaps "The Man Who Gave Up Smoking" is the most delightful but who am I to make invidious dis tinction?

"THE RELIGION OF LOVE," by the Grand Duke Alexander; Louis Carrier and Company, Montreal; \$2.00. BY JEAN GRAHAM

THIS is a remarkable book, written by one who is evidently sincere, in a style which is both clear and simple The writer is convinced that he has come to a knowledge of the truth in spiritual things and is unselfishly anxious to communicate that truth to others. While there is nothing controversial in the spirit of the book the author is plainly not in sympathy with any of the orthodox forms of Christianity. He is frankly a spiritualist; but his views on this subject may well be forgotten in his plea for a broader human sympathy, for a religion founded on a love which regards no barriers of race, sex or col our. The book is idealistic in the finest sense of the word - and its ideals, if realized, would mean a higher civilization than the world has yet known.

"THE BRIGHT THREAD," by Cornelia Geer LeBoutillier; Doubleday, Doran and Gundy Toronto; 303 pages: \$2.00.

BY T. D. RIMMER

ONE fault in many writers who deal with religion in novels is that a high hedge of accepted beliefs allows no voices to reach them from the highway. Often their subjectivity blinds them to the demands of characterization and consequently we get puppets instead of characters and propaganda instead of art.

The novel under review is undoubt edly sincere. Deeply religious, the author's convictions are stamped on every page. Yet although the characters are modern there is little in the dialogue of contemporary thought and what there is, is denied by the advocate on his deathbed. The atmosphere or environment seems unac countably to be sheltered and college



AN ATTRACTIVE TRIO Jimmy, David and Marion, children of Major and Mrs. James E. Hahn, o Russell Hill Road, Toronto, and Miramor, Marblehead Neck., Mass

and past college influences do not "WING PO." A Romance of modern

In the case of Michael Locke, especially, the temptations that cross his path are so puerile that his efforts to win seem amazingly over efforts to win seem amazingly over strenuous. The whole novel seems to I_{us}^{N} Wing Po, Mr. Armitage has given the strenuous. The whole novel seems to me to be one remove from life. Miss Chinese character as he sees them LeBoutillier is a child of the Manse and she should know her background. Yet though there are some fine characters, they are not memorable He writes in a vigorous virile style and one does not carry with them a and there is no attempt to disguise the single memory from the book

The figure of George Westlake is a tolerant portrayal. That of his wife is equally good and Gregory, if a type, has a deep spiritual significance. Only in Michael the reader becomes wary. It is hard to forgive the author for depriving him of some sin that would have made him virile. Even the hospital incident is improbable and unconvincing.

It would be foolish to quarrel with the sentiment of the book. If it is conventional at least it is high minded and free from the harsh crudities of intolerance. Although as a novel, it is readable and has many good points. Written simply, it never falls below a high standard of religious principles. No doubt it will have many readers it leaves one reader cold.

China by Hin Me Geong (John Armitage) MacMillans, Toronto; 323 pages; \$2.00

BY L. L. FORBES

after ten years' residence in that mysterious and alluring country. It is a vivid picture of a great country and a great people sympathetically told. fact that he writes for the instruction entertainment there is plenty for the people as coolies, bandits, pirates, soldiers, newspaper correspondents are as follows: and a Manchu princess

The love interest is a minor key, the great note of the book is the consuming fire of patriotism that urges Wing and the Generalissimo on to great deeds for their beloved country. Together Wing and the old Generalissimo symbolize the heart and soul of the Chinese Nationalist movement, the great Kuo Min Tang.

The pages are crammed with action. The efforts of the Nationalist Party to sentiments are exprest by their put down piracy and banditry, and the clothes, they appear to be less sentibut as an important piece of fiction civil war between the Nationalists of mental than formerly. Canton and the Manchus of the North Herald

are vividly told and in a manner to hold the attention of the reader.

The plot moves swiftly. Mr. Arm itage has chosen for his hero around whom all these stirring scenes revolve, a poor coolie called Wing Po who by virtue of much perseverance, intelligence and a deadly hatred for the foreign devils- which act as a spurrises from coolie to soldier and from soldier to leader until he becomes Commander-in-chief. Through the book like a silver thread picking out a pattern runs a little love story, indeed two love stories for we must not forget Adair, the Australian correspondent, and his English sweetheart.

By the way, Mr. Armitage himself is a newspaper man. But love in Wing Po is just a bit of embroidery, the real fabric for the book is made from the struggles of the Nationalist of Canton to make a United China and to throw off the hated yoke of foreign restrictions, "to make a China for the Chinese". Wing Po is not a pretty little Eastern romance of clinging maidens and oriental glamour and mystery; it is the romance of a great nation struggling to put its own house in order and at the same time to obtain a foothold among the nations of the world who are sometimes actively obstructing her progress and who at best prefer things to remain as they

History, adventure, love and war are found within the covers of Wing Po in a very readable form.

ERRATA

IN THE poem by Nathaniel A. Benson, "Canada," published in a re as well as for the entertainment of his cent issue, a regrettable typographical English speaking compatriots. Of error caused the word "mortal" to read "moral," thus changing the sigpages are crowded with such colorful nificance of the line in which it appeared. The corrected line and verse

> She is one with all our laughter, with our wonder and our pain

Living everywhere triumphant in the heart and soul and brain. She our mother, we who bore her, she

the daughter yet to be. walks these mortal roads of death to immortality.

If, a writer suggests, women's Florence

The MARITIMES

Beyond Whose Shoreline No Man Reigns



Write or phone for illustrated literature, maps, etc. MARITIME TOURIST BUREAU Room 122, Federal Building, 85 Richmond St. W. Toronto, Ontario.

Phone Elgin 5771



Pennsylvania Railroad



THE . WORLD'S . GREATEST . TRAVEL . SYSTEM





Canada's Fastest, Newest Fleet

Canada's elite travels express to Europe...by
Empress. Flawless service...a superb cuisine
...a charming and distinctively Canadian atmosphere distinguishes these famous, blue-ribbon ships. And like the rest of the Canadian Pacific fleet, they sail the shorter, more interesting St. Lawrence route . . . two days of quiet water before the open sea. The chosen ships . . . the chosen route of the smartest travellers. Frequent sailings throughout the summer from Quebec to Cherbourg and Southampton. Information—your local agent or

J. B. MACKAY, General Agent Canadian Pacific Bldg., Toronto

Canadian Pacific Steamships

In Service 1930 - "EMPRESS of BRITAIN", 40,000 tons

Carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers' Cheques . . . Good the World Over"

A MAN IN RAPTURE

THEN I sat down beside Gilray, and almost smoked into his eyes. Soon the aroma reached him and rapture struggled into his face. Slowly his fingers fastened on to the pouch. He filled his pipe, without knowing what he was doing, and I handed him a lighted spill. He took perhaps three puffs, and then gave me a look of reverence that I know well. It only comes to a man once in all its glory—the first time he tries the Arcadia Mixture—but it never altogether leaves him.
"Where do you get it?" Gilray whispered in hoarse

The Arcadia had him for its own.

IS SIR J. M. BARRIE'S "ARCADIA IMPORTED FROM LONDON

Made by Carreras Limited, 55, Piccadilly, Lordon. Ordinary of Broad Cut. Sold in Airtight Tins. 2 028, 50c. 4 028, \$1.00

VANCOUVER

fast, through, comfortable service

	DAILT		One day as an examt
Lv. TORONTO	9.00 p.m.	E. T.	Sunday
Ar. WINNIPEG	8.45 a.m.	C. T.	Tuesday
Ar. BRANDON	12.50 p.m.	C. T.	Tuesday
Ar. REGINA	6.40 p.m.	M.T.	Tuesday
Ar. SASKATOON	11.35 p.m.	M.T.	Tuesday
Ar. EDMONTON	10.00 a.m.	M.T.	Wednesday
Ar. JASPER	6.20 p.m.	M.T.	Wednesday
Ar. VANCOUVER	2.00 p.m.	P. T.	Thursday

E.T., C.T., M.T., P.T. denote Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific Standard Times

FQUIPMENT: Compartment-Observation-Library Car-Radio Equipped, Valet Service; Standard Sleeping Care, Tourist Sleeping Care, and Dining Car.

New American Currency

On July 10th the new American paper currency was introduced to the

T is the first time in sixty-six years that the size of American paper monty has been changed. Not since way to the greenbacks of Civil War time has the United States let its sometimes wandered off into the by paths of engraving to suit the vary ing tastes of a new administration; Presidents have become bored with the coinage designs, and one change resulted in bank vaults full of buffale nickels which would not stack. But all of these strivings for novelty merely sent new money out to join the old. The present plan contem plates a complete replacement of the bills in circulation by an entirely new set of paper currency.

almost as strange as Civil War "shinplasters" in a numismatic museum It is crisper and stronger, it seems and a racing body. As a matter of fact, there is very little less paper in each bill, but so sensitive is the human eye in money matters that a bill are as impressive as twenty stories added to a skyscraper. The old bills measure 712 inches by 318. The new bills measure 6 5 16 inches by to and including the ten spot! 2 11/16 inches. It is said that any one mathematically adept enough to reduce those figures to sixteenths and translate them into terms of area will find that the new bill is about two-thirds the size of the old.

The change in size is naturally the thing that means most to every one. from the man with a fat roll to the ury estimates that the ordinary vulnerability of a bill to dirt and foldmonths-Americans will have the ence Hall. novel experience of handling money of the same denominations in two separate sizes. Tourists in Europe are used to queer shapes that range in size from cigarette coupons to mustard plasters, but Americans have been spoiled by the convenience of a single type. There will be weeks when the new bills will seem more than usually elusive to fingers used to the old and larger kinds.

But the change in size, vital though it is, is accompanied by other changes that from certain standpoints are even more important. The bills have been newly designed. They are standardized according to denomination so that the picture and the value go together. The paper on which they are printed has been improved so that their folding strength is twice as great as that of the old bills. They have been "sized" with a new preparation that better protects them against the greasy fingers of the garage man and folding by the restaurant cashier.

ONE great difficulty with American child. currency is its variety. There are at the present time seven classes of paper money in the United States. Two of these are out of date and will disappear completely as soon as the new money has replaced the old. The other five are regular issues and will simply be replaced by their standardized modern successors

To the manager of the chain store or the housewife in search of a bargain, all bills of an equal denomination look alike. United States notes gold certificates, silver certificates, Federal Reserve notes and national bank notes—they are all worth their face value over the counter. But for the banks which must separate they are expected to last much longthem, and the Secret Service which must guard them, they have presented a perpetual problem. For even the five classes and the eleven denominations there were subdivisions. Some had gold backs and some had green; some carried pretty pictures of wheat fields, ships and pioneer families; some were content with portraits of patriots. The national bank notes were signed by the president and cashier of the bank which issued them, to their own glorification and the pride of their town, and in at least one case a president's signature spread over most of the note.

All this made for the necessary multiplication of engraver's plates. the increase of cost, and the ease of counterfeiting or note raising. For that the new currency will make the where so many designs were officiask of counterfeiters much more difcial, no ordinary citizen could be expected to memorize them all. Neither multiplicity of designs in use for the grocer nor cigar stand cashier could old denominations, which resulted in thentic for \$10 bills, and the note counterfeiter and note raiser in the raiser who made \$10 appear where past to operate with more or less the Bureau of Engraving and Print success,

ing had issued \$1, relied on this con fusion to get his product safely past ordinary inspection.

There will be no such easy oppor tunity with the new bills. For the first time Americans have a currency so simple that its difference can be memorized by children and scholars, immigrants who cannot read Eng lish and collectors who write learned theses on numismatic lore. For the first time design and denomination go hand in hand. Each denomination the fractional currency and the tan- has its patron patriot on the front; gled series of State-backed notes gave and, with the exception of the everpresent \$1 and bills so big that to most people they are matters of legdollar bills vary by the minute fraction of an inch. New issues have closely associated with that patriot. end, each bears on its back a building

The choosing of the portraits, and the assigning of them to the bills of various denominations have been the subject of controversy both serious and facetious. The Treasury Department maintains stoutly that the men chosen for small bills which are naturally the ones most in demand, were so placed because their faces were most familiar to the majority of the people. Washington adorns the useful one; Jefferson and his Monticello grace the two; Lincoln and his The new money makes the old look stately memorial the five; Hamilton and the Treasury preside over the ten; Jackson and the White House over the twenty; Grant and the Capslimmer and more able. It's provide itol over the fifty. It sounds logical ed, so to speak, with streamlines enough until you talk to ironic Democrats, who charge that it is all a political manoeuvre meant to lure the people into the Republican fold. The faces of Democrats, they grumble, few sixteenths of an inch off a dollar appear on the bills of large denomination; and every one knows that Democrats, real or potential, are most familiar with denominations up

It might be thought significant, in these days of Republican prosperity. that the biggest note of all should bear the face of a Republican; but the fact is that Salmon P. Chase. more or less reluctant father of American paper money, has for many years been the boon companion of people who associate regularly with maker of pocketbooks. Until the \$10,000 bills, Madison appears on old bills are retired-and the Treas those worth \$5,000; Cleveland on the \$1,000 notes: McKinley on those of \$500. All of these big ones have their ing, plus the eigerness of people to denominations in decorative letters be equipped with the latest model, on the back. The \$100 bill is will bring that about in some three adorned by Franklin and Independ-

The matter of differentiating between the various classes of notes has been arranged in a manner which will not bother the general public, and yet will make easy the matter of separating them in banks. The backs of all fives, for instance, will be identical, so that they can be printed in quantity without regard to their final classification. The faces will always bear the portrait of Lincoln, so that to a hasty observer they will look alike. But close inspection shows that each bears in addition the name of its class, the name of its issuing bank, if it is a national bank note, and a serial number and treasury seal in colors which differ according to the class. A red seal and number for United States notes; blue for silver certificates, yellow for gold certificates, green for Federal Reserve notes, and brown for national bank notes will make identification as easy for an expert clerk as is the

vantages which are expected to result from the use of the new paper money, which is to be put into general circulation on July 10 and will replace the familiar currency of nearly three generations:

(1) The smaller size of the new note makes it more convenient to handle than the old bank bill. The smaller notes can be more easily folded and they have been "sized" with a new preparation that better protects them against grease and dust.

(2) The new notes are printed on crisper and stronger paper, hence er than the bills we now use. The paper has been improved so that the folding strength of the new notes is twice as great as that of the old

Address

(3) Another advantage is that the different denominations can be readily identified, the portraits on each note indicating the denomination. The new currency, in fact, has been so standardized and simplified that the differences between the notes can easily be memorized. A red seal and number for United States notes, blue for silver certificates, green for Federal Reserve notes and brown for national bank-notes will aid in identification.

(4) The Secret Service believes ficult, for it has done away with the remember which designs were an great confusion and enabled the

Cancer ≈ Ostriches



HE old notion that ostriches have the habit of hiding their heads in the sand in time of danger has been disproved again and again. Nevertheless the expression "hiding his head in the sand like an ostrich" aptly describes the man who seeks to avoid danger by refusing to recognize it when it comes.

die of cancer—needlessiy because they accept as true some of the mistaken beliefs about this disease.

No. 1—That every case of cancer is hopeless. It is not.

No. 2—That cancer should be concealed because it results from a blood taint and is disgraceful. It

No. 3—That nature can conquer a malignant cancer unaided. It can

No. 4—That cancer can be cured with medicine, with a serum or with some secret procedure. It can not.

Many cancer patients are neglected or avoided because of the mistaken belief that cancer is contagious.

Be on Watch for First Signs of Cancer

Be suspicious of all abnormal lumps or swellings or sores that refuse to heal, or unusual discharges from the body. Do not neglect any strange growth. Look out for moles, old scars, birthmarks or warts that change in shape, appearance or size. If you have jagged or broken teeth. have them smoothed off or removed. Continued irritation of the tongue or any other part of the body is often the beginning of cancer trouble.

ACH year thousands of people die of cancer—needlessly—

In its early stages, various kinds of cancer yield to skilful use of surgery, radium or x-rays.

> Frequently a combination of surgery and x-rays or radium saves lives that would otherwise be lost. But with all their skill and with their splendid records of success, the best doctors in the world are powerless unless their aid is sought in time.

Beware of Plausible Quacks

Because cancer is usually spoken to furtively or in confidence, and its nature and origin are largely shrouded in mystery, quacks and crooked institutions reap a cruel harvest. They prey upon the fear and ignorance of those who do not know the facts concerning cancer. They are often successful in making people believe that they have cancer when they have not. Later, with a great flourish, they boast of their "cures"

Gratefully the patients of the fakers, first thoroughly alarmed, later en-tirely reassured, are glad to sign testimonials with which new victims are trapped. Beware of those who advertise cancer cures.

An annual physical examination by your family physician, or the expert to whom he sends you, may be the means of detecting cancer in its early stages. Do not neglect it.

Send for the Metropolitan's booklet, No. 7-T-9 "A Message of Hope". Address Publicity Division, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Ottawa.



METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE OTTAWA



Preston Springs

The Equal of the Most Famous European Spas Hydro Therapeutics **Electro Therapeutics** Physicians in Residence X-Ray Departments

THE

PRESTON SPRINGS

HOTEL Thoroughly Modern. Every Room with Bath. A resort built about one of the most wonderful mineral springs on the continent. The ideal place for those in need of rest and relaxation. Six acres of beautiful grounds and lawns.

GOLF — TENNIS — FISHING

All Outdoor Sports and Recreations. Write for booklet with complete information and rates to

THOMAS I. RATHÉ, Manager

Preston Springs Hotel, Preston, Ontario.





TORONTO, CANADA, JULY 13, 1929



MRS. RUSSELL WOOD rmerly Mary Kathleen Cudmore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Cudmore, Toronto, whose marriage took place on June 8 to Dr. Russell Wood, son of Mr, and Mrs. Walter F. Wood, of Toronto.

—Photo by Ashley & Crippen



MR. AND MRS. SHIRLEY EDWARDS WOODS, OF OTTAWA The charming bride was before her recent marriage, Catherine Gregor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norman G. Guthrie, of Ottawa. Mr. Woods is the son of Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. James W. Woods, of Ottawa.



MRS. ALLAN VICTOR PRESTON, OF MONTREAL Formerly Eleanor Beaumont, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Beaumont, of Glenwilliams, Ontario. Mr. Preston is the son of Colonel and Mrs. J. A. V. Preston, of Orangeville, Ontario.

A Pet or Two

Their Engaging Qualities

By Grace Howard Hunter

PART of the charm of country life is the opportunity it affords to get acquainted with the domestic animals Dwellers in cities put a crockery dog beside the electric grate or a china cat on the mantel. Substitution is the price of urban conditions; the real is replaced by trivial

pretence which amuses but does not satisfy. Montaigne in the sixteenth century left a record of his impressions of life viewed from the standpoint of a country gentleman. Again and again in his Essays he reverts to the topic of man's relation to the rest of the animal king Far from despising the dumb creatures, he finds in them much food for thought. Man, he says somewhere, is the only outsider; all the other animals understand one another. It is this gap that fascinates his philosophic mind. He tries to penetrate the mysteries closed to man but know to the rest of the great confederation of creation. Shakespeare doubtless read Montaigne in Florio's translation. Scholars have traced parallel passages. Both these thinkers in trying to explain man's destiny seek an answer to the riddle through observing the animals which have consented to dwell with mankind.

Montaigne's comment on cats is a case in point: "When I am playing with my cat, who knows whether she have more spor in dallying with me than I have in gaming We entertaine one another with mutuall apish tric'es. It I have my hours to begin or refuse, so hath she hers." That this is true every owner of a playful kitten will agree. The writer in the Encyclopaedia Americana puts the case more strongly; "The cat has great intelligence; in fact, is one of the most intelligent if not the most intelligent of all domestic animals, and it is this fact that precludes the possibility of teaching the average For the cat sees through the manoeuvre and refuses to be made a fool of."

There are those who, as Shylock points out, are mad if they behold a cat, but for this peculiarity "there is no firm reason to be rendered." There are others, like Mark Twain, who declares that a kitten on the window sill is a sure sign of a home. Ponderous tones have been written on the genus felis as studied in laboratories but only in the open can pussy's habits be learned. She will not survive long if deprived of her liberty; all fanciers warn the amateur that she must not be confined. This freedom of course, has its perils for pussy, but at least she knows the joy of living dangerously.

Caesar appeared on our doorstep one winter's morning. Like his famous namesake his physique was not impres sive; he was a skinny, starved kitten whose tail was length without breadth. But his bearing was regal and his note imperious. He demanded food and shelter in no uncertain tones. He came, saw and conquered; after tak ing over the kitchen as his sphere of influence, he proceeded to extend his empire over all the dogs of the neigh borhood. A young mastiff tried an issue several times, but Caesar stood his ground. He would not run; he hunched his back and spat at the intruder. But as Mon taigne noted in similar occasions, presently these two es tablished a status of watchful waiting, if not an entente

Nature has no concern with the thoroughbreds. She trusts to mass production, from which the fittest survive The wastefulness of this plan is obvious, but Sue didn't reason why. She was a mongrel; her fur was short but her temper was not. One spring we saw her revolving the housing problem, investigating all available quarters We urged her to be moderate, and pointed out with the parsimoniousness of the well-to-do, the high cost of a large family. Not having read gloomy Mrs. Sanger, Sue had enviable confidences that all's right with the world. So

five kittens arrived to enliven the summer.



MRS. NEVILLE CUMMING Whose marriage took place recently, Mrs. Cumming was formerly Jean, daughter of Mr, and Mrs. Daniel Hockin, of Vancouver, Flight-Lieutenant Cumming, D.S.C., is formerly of Toronto.

run upstairs with this wee black morsel in her jaws, and tuck him in a down puff lying on the foot of the bed. Her first agitation over, she would then fetch the others, but Sambo was evidently preferred stock. He must have had charm if not merit. As was to be expected he developed the bearing of an Alexander. For, as Charles Lamb says, babes are fed on milk and praise. Sue, without any advice from the Nursery School, encouraged her offspring to self realization. The only matter on which she insisted was cleanliness. Each one in turn she took under her left forepaw while she polished it industriously with her tongue and right paw. She was quite exhausted but still beaming by the time she had licked them all into sleekness.

The kittens boxed and played together though there were some disputed areas. The rocking-chair was a coveted corner. Whichever kitten happened to arrive first would rock itself into that deep sleep of perfect relaxation, the envy of all beholders. Who abolished the cradle? No doubt it will return along with patch quilts and home made buns.



MRS. W. M. MASTER, OF WINDSOF Formerly Miss Alma Miller, daughter of Mr. F. H. Miller, of Toronto, whose marriage was a recent event.

tainly hindered his predecessors in title from its use and enjoyment. Their method of reconquest was good strategy. They bounded over him, hissing and spitting as they ran When his curiosity led him a little too close one day, Sue lit with her claws on his tender nose.

The cat's devotion is not restricted to her young. The master lay very ill with typhoid fever. His cat had al ways been very attentive, bringing him his slippers on his return home, and showing other marks of affection usually credited only to dogs. For days she was kept out of the sick-room, but when at length she pushed passed the sentry, she jumped upon the bed, and looked long at the semi conscious man. Away she went again, returning shortly with a mouse in her jaws which she laid on his pillow.

One lesson from Sue was sufficient for Sandy. In token of submission he even acted as a mat for the family of kittens to sleep on. But there is no denying that he hated the vulgar crowd and drove them before him. Something of a snob, he appeared less suspicious of the well-dressed, but if these presumed to contradict his master in tones r argument, he would answer by warning growls. For When Sandy came to join our circle the cats were there is this satisfaction in the devotion of a dog that what naturally alarmed A large collie pup, no matter how ever others may do, he never questions your wisdom. Tokens of my poor power, not my rich will. Sambo was her favorite. At the least alarm she would furry and friendly taking possession of the deorstep cer Sandy's youthful zeal led him to patrol the street. A lady

complained to the constable that he had chased her. The constable came to investigate. That is, he tried to come. Sandy saw in him not an officer but a trespasser. The long distance from the gate to the house was traversed with difficulty. Sandy dashing round in circles, but keeping out of reach of the stout arm of the law. "This is a dangerous dog", ejaculated the constable, panting for breath. "Oh, no", we objected, "he has never bitten any body." But just look how he chased me", roared the cons table. "It was his business to keep out strangers", we defended. "But I am a constable", he shouted, "I can go anywhere". "Well", we replied soothingly, "just show Sandy your badge!"

Sir Walter Scott's keenest regrets about having to give up Abbotsford was connected with his pets: "My dogs will wait for me in vain. It is foolish-but the thoughts of parting from these dumb creatures have moved me more than any of the painful reflections I have put down. Poor things, I must get them kind masters! There may be yet those who, loving me, may love my dog because it has been mine.

A pet draws a man home. This is something not un derstood by the practical housewife who would be rated as efficient by Dun's if they rated housekeepers. But what register can test a home? That one spot on earth where a man can return after his work to take his ease under the protection of his lares and penates! What does he want with a cat? Ask Sir Isaac Newton. Unlike children. there are no problems connected with pets. Children are always growing in years if not in wisdom. They must attend clinics: they must be helped with their home les sons. Animals are not in the same category; after ma turity they change but little. This is why they rest a tired man. He does not feel able to hear Jimmy his spell ing. True, the old-fashioned father, like Antony Trollope's. heard his son repeat Latin declensions at 6 a.m. while he was shaving, pulling the child's hair if he made a mistake But nous avons change tout cela. If a kitten amuses a man, and he likes to roll a ball for it, why complain Recently, a wife, incensed at her husband's interest in pussy rather than, as she declared, in Peggy, took vengeance by sending the cat away.

What did it profit her? Who can choose a man's plaything? We are often unsuccessfully in performing that service for a child, and buy him a Teddy Bear when what he craves is a live bunny.

> Come to me in my dreams, and then By day I shall be well again. For then the night will more than pay The hopeless longing of the day.

> Come as thou cam'st a thousand times A messenger from radiant climes And smile on thy new world, and be As kind to others as to me

Or, as thou never cam'st in sooth, Come now, and let me deem it truth And part my hair, and kiss my bros-And say, "My love, why sufferest thou?

Come to me in my dreams, and then By day I shall be well again: For then the night will more than pay The hopeless longing of the day.

Matthew Arnold.

To My Mother on Her Birthday

Vainly I seek to tame sweet singing words To voice my wishes for you; shy as birds The magic syllables elude my skill. They hover warily beyond my clutch And mock my efforts, for my heavy touch Would bruise their eager wings, their songs would still, So in this fruitful autumn of your days I send dumb lines no notes of love or praise-

-C. De M. R.

Weldrest Full Fashioned Silk Hosiery PRICES \$1.50 \$2.00 \$2.50 a Pair

Seldom indeed are the demands of style and economy so completely reconciled as in Wildrest Hosiery. Every feature demanded by fashion combined with long, long mileage have made Weldrest the favourite Hosiery of Canadian women

AT ALL BETTER CLASS STORES

Take a Jar of Amor Skin on Your Vacation

This wonderful discovery of science renews youth and restores beauty. Have a jar in your cosmetic kit and in leisure hours build up your skin

No. 1-\$16.50

No. 2-\$25.00

Fairweathers Limited

88 Yonge St.,



83 Bloor St. West, Toronto

GEMS OF PRICELESS BEAUTY

THE HXXAIKING SHOPS

Head Office 1622 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal (store and Tea Room)
Branches at Montreal, Ottawa. Quebec, St. John, N.B., Niagara, Halifax, N.S.

Good Living at The King Edward Hotel PICKWICK ROOM

THERE is a tide in the affairs of men when taken at the flood leads to afflu-ence and good living. Good living at The King Edward Hotel means all that this term intolies.

ble Dollar Blue Plate Pickwick Room and other cies cooked in a way that

Table d'Hote Dinner \$1.50

King Edward Hotel

Housewives!

If you want to keep your domestic help, send your laundry to New Method.

Every housewife faced with the problem of getting and keeping domestic help knows that the minute it is suggested that laundry is done at home, the prospective domestic balks and looks elsewhere for a job.

Of course, where there is a family of young children it isn't possible or practical for all laundry to be sent out. But it is possible and quite economical to send a great deal of it to us and thereby avoid the weekly bugbear of washing and ironing.

And-at the same time keep domestic help more

We have services to meet different requirements. If you telephone Adelaide 9271 and tell us what your wishes are, we will tell you what it will cost. Then you can discover for yourself how comforting it is to have us do your washing and ironing for you.

NEW METHOD LAUNDRY

"We Know How"

Adelaide 9271

The Onlooker in London

The Gardens at Sandringham

happens that the King is able to spend

them as to the tasteful lavishness of floral decorations and specialities in THE King presently is going from the menus offered to members and Windsor to Sandringham, and the their guests. Social occasions by no Royal gardeners have been making a means end with the finish of the last special preparation to "say with flow-race. There are dinner parties, and ers" Norfolk's greeting to its most there is dancing among the house distinguished resident. It seldom parties every night. A particularly important event took place on Hunt time at Sandringham during the Cup night, at the big Wentworth sweet of the year. Most of his so County Club by Virginia Water. It journing there is done in the time of was in aid of King Edward VII. Hosrusset and purple. But this year pro- pital at Windsor, an institution which vides an exception, and the gardeners has always enjoyed the Royal patronhave risen splendidly to the occasion. age and support. The Prince of Wales, The grounds at Sandringham are rich Princess Victoria and Prince George



HER MAJESTY QUEEN MARY VISITS THE EAST END OF LONDON The Queen is here seen leaving after having opened the new Hostel of Girls Guild of Good Life at Hoxton. Costers in their best "pearlie" outfits seen on the left with children.

spaces between the trees have many which was organised by Lady Edborders, broken with big terra-cotta ward Spencer Churchill. Among the vases. These borders and vases just many notable hostesses who took now have been filled with floral re- house parties to the affair were the diance transferred just at its burgeon- Duchess of Norfolk, Lady Desborough, ing from the glass-houses. The King Lady Denbigh, Lady Sligo, Lady Cow will be able to move about among the dray, and Lady Douro. It was a beaufragrance of migonette, heliotrope, la- tiful summer's evening and the event vender and carnations in one direc- proved a thoroughly enjoyable function, and among masses of roses in tion, for the lovely grounds lend themanother. His rhododendrons are now past their best, but the King will not regret missing them for he is not greatly moved by the glories Wimbledon Comforts of that bush of opulence. Once he made a mock complaint that the rhododendrons of Sandringham had flourished to the point of surfeit. A wise thought lies behind this year's Sandringham plan to transfer rich flowers from glass-houses to the open. The King will be able to enjoy them without incurring such risks as would have been inseparable from occasional visits to greatly-varying indoor tem-

Royal Ascot

GLORIOUS weather favoured the opening of Ascot, and there was a record amount of prize money. Altogether the stakes of the various races amounted to over £70,000, or an average for the twenty-eight races of £2,500 apiece. London is full of visitors from abroad, who were well represented at the meeting, for Ascot is one of the great social events of the year. French owners had a string of horses entered, and this year Reigh Count, the American horse, added to the international interest of the Gold Cup race, in which the honour of the British thoroughbred will be at stake. The absence of the King is felt, but the presence of the Prince of Wales, Princess Mary, and the Duke and Duchess of York gave the meeting that particular tone which from the days of George III., who instituted the Royal Procession up the course, has been its distinction. It was the King's desire that the customary entertaining in the neighborhood should not be curtailed on account of his indisposition, and the Prince of Wales, who has a small residence in the neighborhood, attended in his stead. Princess Ingrid of Sweden and Lady Patricia Ramsay went from Bagshot Park, and the Duke of Connaught will probably be present on at least one day of the meeting. Meanwhile, plans are being advanced for the Royal garden party on July 25, almost the last big function of the London season. Only one party will be held this year in the delightful gardens of Buckingham Palace, and the invitations will be strictly limited. The Queen will travel specially from Sandringham to join the Prince of Wales and other members of the Royal Family, who will

The Social Side of Ascot

mingle with the guests.

and there is great rivalry between thusiasm, the whole audience rising for others."

with towering firs and pine, and the had all promised to attend the ball, selves admirably to such a purpose.

NEVER DREAMPT," said a dis-

tinguished French sportsman, who was paying his first visit to Ascot this year, "that a racecourse could be so beautiful," and the setting of Ascot cannot be matched for beauty in any racecourse in the world. Foreign players visiting Wimbledon for the first time must feel very much the same sensation as the French sportsman, at Ascot. The setting of Wimbledon is extraordinarily beautiful, and the courts nestle at the foot of green and leafy slopes. The tennis he can appreciate Wimbledon from a more practical point of view. At no other championship courts are the comforts of the players so well considered, and they are never irked by lack of accommodation off the courts. The authorities have seen to it that women players are made particularly comfortable. The lady champion has a special little cubicle all to herself, and the general dressing-room accommodation for the aspirants to that title leaves nothing to be desired. The authorities have even been so thoughtful as to provide an ample supply of powder, but wisely they have left individual players to bring their own colouring material. It would be too delicate a matter to provide an array of various aids to the complexion. The modern woman player finds that make-up is the only protection against sunburn, and it is the use of makeup which prevents the present generation of players from becoming brown and withered like their predecessors.

The Queen's Gift to the East End

*

WHEN the Queen drove through the East End streets one afternoon this week to open a new hostel for girls in Hoxton Street, Shoreditch, she was acclaimed by cheering crowds. It was disclosed during the proceedings that an unknown benefactress, who had borne more than half the cost of this splendid hostel of the Girls' Guide of Good Life, was the Queen herself. Lady Bertha Dawkins stated that "the total cost of the hostel is £16,000. Out of that her Majesty has paid more than half. She was the first contributor to the building fund, when she gave £100, and

gloved hand and smiled, obviously moved by the demonstration. Her Majesty, who wore a beautiful lace gown of powder-blue, and a toque of lilacblue ostrich feathers, drove to the hall through the streets densely lined with cheering people. Princess Mary, a amusement. patroness of the Guild, wearing a gown of shell-pink arrived before the Queen and stood waiting to greet her otherwise disrespect him." mother. By her side stood the two year-old "Pearly Prince," and a nineyear-old girl. wearing traditional the warning, 'Hi! Hi!'" "Donah" finery with feathered hat. Mr. Ernest Thurtle, the Socialist M.P. for Shoreditch, and son-in-law of she gave £6,000 from the proceeds Mr. George Lansbury, publicly expres-A SCOT takes on the aspect of a of the exhibition of her doll's house sed the thanks of the local street sports in the roadway. Avoid entangle traders to the Queen for having postment of the dog with your wheel horse-racing, when one is entertained did not know which way to turn for poned her visit to Hoxton from Saturby any of the clubs having private further funds, the Queen gave us day. "It was a very kindly act inmarquees on the Heath, Chief of these another £2,000. In all, her Majesty deed," he said, "but only in keeping as there lurk the skid demon. Press are the Guards, the Cavalry and the has thus contributed £8,100." The with her Majesty's well known repute the brake of the foot as you roll Navy, the Badminton, and the R.A.C., announcement was greeted with en- tation for kindness and consideration around the corners to save the col-

and cheering for several minutes. The "Tootle the Horn and Shout 'Hi! Hi!'

 $E_{\rm who~arrive~with~motor~cars~at}^{\rm NGLISH~and~American~tourists}$ Tokio are handed a sheet of traffic instructions compiled in picturesque English. They have caused much

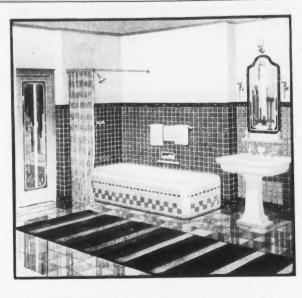
"At the rise of the hand of policeman stop rapidly. Do not pass or

"When passenger of the foot hove "Pearly Kings" of Hoxton and Shore in sight tootle the horn. Trumpet ditch, accompanied by a little six- melodiously at first. Then tootle with vigour and express by word of mouth

"Beware of the wandering horse that he shall not take fright. Go seothingly by."

"Give space to the festive dog that spokes."

"Go soothingly on the grease-mud, lapse and tie up."



"CASBESTOSLATE" WALLTILE (Tiling in sheet form)

THE new Walltile, made in beautiful I non-fading shades of white, buff, blue and green, in easily handled, economical sheets 48" x 48" and 48" x 96", is installed at a mere fraction of the cost of ceramic tiling.

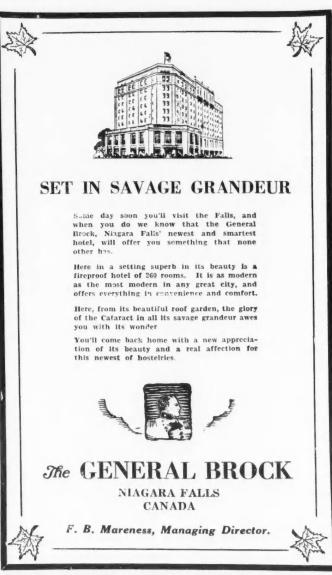
Asbestos Tile sheets make sparkling cleanliness in new bathrooms or transform the old, at low cost, into sanitary up-to-date chambers, with all the permanence and fire safety of rigid, strong Asbestos sheets finished in the form of hygienic and lovely tiling.

Write to Dept. I for descriptive Walltile Booklet.

ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING CO. Limited

754 Victoria Square - Montreal, Que.

Local distributors carrying stocks in all large centres



AT FIVE

Jean Graham

years of age - and she was a welcome sight on a warm afternoon -

Buffalo or Cleveland may pull down a Union Jack when in Canada on Dominion Day, or a visitor from Toronto or Hamilton may refuse to salute Old Glory when in Detroit on the Fourth. Then the newspapers begin to discuss the matter and foolish statements are made on both sides until a stranger would think that we really meant it SHE was walking along the shaded all. As a matter of common experistreet with an air of great inde- ence, the tourist from the United pendence, this dainty maid of ten States or Canada is anxious to obscure the amenities of international intercourse and the exception is regarded garbed in white, with a bow of green with regret by both countries. The on her shoulder and a green parasol greater the respect which a citizen borne bravely over her golden head. feels for his own country, the more And at once I thought of Marjory ready is his recognition of that senti-MacMurchy's "The Child's House" and ment in another. As an imperial poet that blessed little girl, Vanessa, who has said to us: "Our own good pride had a gladsome adventure with a should teach us to honour a comrade's green parasol, which was the property pride." The anger occasioned by a

of an Elderly Relative and which re- "flag incident" is readily cooled when joiced in green silk fringe. Can we common sense comes in to consider

A JUNE BRIDE Mrs. J. P. A. Smyth, formerly Miss Marie Louise Mc-Carthy, daughter of Captain and Mrs. J. J. McCarthy, 16 Park Place, Sandwich, Ont. Mr. Smyth is a son of Mr. and Mrs. M. Smyth, of Huntingdon, Que.

with new possessions? There was the not actually intended — that a passing first pair of kid gloves, for instance childish impulse is to be credited with For some curious reason I chose black the action — and so an international the most respectable colour in the of experience, these incidents have deworld. Of course, I was not allowed creased in number until they have to wear the new kid gloves to Sunday almost vanished. A little reflection School-merely to church, where I shows us that the apparent rudeness spent most of the time in smoothing simply arose from a lack of informathem and admiring the buttons. Never tion or understanding. It is the spirit has there been a pair of gloves as of true democracy which solves the attractive as that first diminutive pair trouble-and the true democracy-as which vanished long ago with shoes the late Thomas Nelson Page informed down at the heel and worn-out hair us-says not "I am as good as you," ribbons. Alas for the vanities of many but "you are as good as I." Many years since! "They have gone—gone— crimes and more absurdities have been gone with lest Atlant's." As for the committed in the name of this defirst parasol, it was a brazen affair in mocracy; but there is such a power, bright pink, with a pink rosette on and Canada and the United States the handle-and it was quite the most understand its proper exercise. gorgeous creation of its kind that I have known. Of course every little girl without a parasol cast envious eyes on my brilliant pink possession. The pink parasol did not go to Sunday School, but it went to a picnic and fell into the turbulent waters of Lake Erie, whence it was rescued by a gallant youth who won prizes in swimming contests. I must admit that the pink parasol was not quite the same after that event. The pink was subdued to a dull rose and the fluttering bow disappeared altogether. The next summer, I was ashamed to carry it and was amazingly obliging in lending it to other little girls not blessed with parasols. Why has the parasol disappeared? And where, oh where has the sun-bonnet gone? They had a certain use of their own, no doubt, and Fashion, fickle mistress that she is, may decree some day that they are to come back. Then the summer months will blossom again in the lilac sun-bonnet and the green parasol—and Earth will be gay once more.

 $S_{
m days}^{
m OMEONE}$ has described the two holidays which recently enlivened Canada and the United States as "the Frantic First and the Glorious Fourth." The adjective hardly applies to our Dominion Day. In fact, one might object to our observance of July First as too lu ewarm in the display of flags and joyous celebration. It takes an event like Armistice Day or the sixt'eth anniversary to induce the Canadian to observe a really hilarious celebration. It is not that the Cana spent the winter in her charming villa dian is indifferent to Victoria Day or Dominion Day. It is just that it is not his way to be demonstrative-and he is not going to wave a flag or even display one, until he becomes quite convinced that there is a necessity for such action.

This year we have, so far, been happily free from those unhappy incidents known as "flag follies." A tourist from

not all recall events which thrilled us the matter. We know that offence is -perhaps because I considered black unpleasantness is avoided. With years

PARIS

Miss Diana Meredith gives us an interesting chronique of the end of the season in Paris, writes of Canadians there, and tells a capital story about Il Duce.

THE end of the Season draws near, despite the fact that there are more tourists in Paris at the moment than at any other time of the year.

However, little signs, such as the closing of "Prunier's" the repetition of the word "relache", and the number of English travelling companies in the theatrical announcements, make it apparent that soon the capital will be empty except for concierges and bus conductors.

There are a great many Canadians in Paris this month. Mr. and Mrs Charles Grier and family of Montreal, who have taken a villa at St. Briax for the season, spent a few days here before Mr. Grier sailed for Canada.

Mrs. Northcott and Mr. Rex Northcott are in the capital for a short visit Mrs. E. Ayleswoth of Toronto is at the Hotel de l'Université, which is situated on the left Bank and boasts the most miraculous cooking as the management is lucky enough to have the ex-chef of the Tour d' Argent. Mrs. H. S. Osler, who has at Cannes, paid a brief visit to Paris on her way to England. She will sail for Canada in the near future.

THERE have been so many interest ing concerts, as is usual at this time of year, that it is almost impossible to name any individual ones, Perhaps the most sensational was the recital given by Heifetz at the Opera.

The sucess of this violinist rivals that ance, sprang to the horse's head and of Kreisler in Paris, though probably succeeded in mastering it. Mussolini, Thibaud is the most popular of the three, as, strange to say, the French are a rather prejudiced nation and their preferences so often go to those of their nationality.

Nicolai Orloff and Wladimir Horowitz have both given concerts at the Salle Pleyel and my impression was that their playing has many points in common. Both artists have brilliant techniques but they are of the realistic rather than the imaginative school.

4 THE Theatre des Champs Elysées advertises "the first American Opera ever shown in Paris—"A light from St. Agnes"-it is under the artistic direction of Natacha Rambova and Interpreted by Vanni-Marcoux of the Opéra-Comique.

Among other foreign theatrical events are the English Players in "Journey's End" and Wilette Kershaw's company in "Maya", given for the first time in English at a public performance.

At the Theatre Fémina is a most international entertainment, Uné Baye in the comédy "By Candle Light". Miss Baye is a Lithuanian married to a naturalized-American colonel who lives habitually in Switzerland. The Play is Viennese, translated into English by an American. Judging by the criticisms I would not say that it was the one possible basis for the League of Nations.

 $A^{\rm N}$ amusing story is told of Mussogotiating for the Theatre St. Georges lini. It appears that the Duce although he has no intention of going was enjoying his daily morning ride and despite the excellent horseman-

who had been within an inch of leav ing the saddle, named himself and generously offered to accord to the peasant any grace that he cared to demand. To his stupefaction the reply was: "The only grace I care to ask is that you will please not tell anyone that it was I who saved your life!"

THE distinguished Canadian journa? ists who are making a European tour, arrived at Cherbourg on June 14th. Among them are Mr. William H. Ingram; one of our best known journalists, and representatives of most of our great daily papers-The Montreal Gazette, the Toronto Financial Post, the Vancouver Sun and many others. They are to pay a very short visit to Paris. The 15th they were received at the Canadian Lega tion in the appartements of M. Philippe Roy the Canadian minister. The 16th, excursion to the battlefields et Vimy. The 17th, Versailles and Malmaison and, in the evening, a dinner will be offered to them at the Chateau de Madrid by the Bienvenue Française. The 18th they will be entertained at lunch at the Cercle Inter-Allié by the proprietors of Paris News papers. They leave for Vienna the 19th and will visit Prague, Berlin, Francfort, Wiesbaden, Cologne, Brussels and Hague before their arrival in London for Dominion Day.

Nikita Balieff is in Paris and nea season here this year. I saw him when suddenly his horse ran away the other evening at the Grand-Guignol where he was probably gaship of Mussolini, managed to get out thering ideas for a new burlesque. His of all control. Fortunately a peasant search must have proved fruitless who was passing by ran to his assist- judging by his taciturn expression



Scencer Self-Feeding Boiler

Can you afford to ignore this?

Here are plain facts about a heating system specially designed for the modern home.

1-The Spencer Self-feeding boiler burns any fuel and is the only boiler made that will burn buckwheat coal, wood, or any of the small cheaper fuels. This alone means a saving of \$7.00 and upwards on every ton.

2-The Spencer boiler feeds itself. The patent fuel magazine holds a twenty-four hour supply-you fill it once a day and forget it.

-The Spencer self-feeding boiler is easily and economically installed. No blower or booster is required. 4-With the Spencer boiler a steady uniform day and night heating service is maintained without trouble. It

needs less attention than any other boiler. 5-The Spencer saves money from the day you install it.

You must find cut more about this better boiler. Write for catalog posted free on request and mark your enquiry $(Dept,\ K)$

The SPENCER HEATER CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

Telephone Elgin 5060. 68 Adelaide Street E., Toronto.

Plant: Penetanguishene, Ont.

Branches: 29 St. James St W., Montreal Ottawa. A. H. Curry. 409 Chapel St.

Western D & ribut: ra:

The Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Caigary



Moull want the added teatures offered only by Frigidaire

L cubes that freeze faster in Frigidaire.

You'll want the Frigidaire Cold Control . . . the simple patented device that gives you those ice cubes even faster than ever . . . that enables you to regulate at will the freezing time.

You'll want the added certainty, the priceless protection to health offered by the powerful Frigidaire compressor; power that keeps the food compartment below 50° . . . regardless of hot days in the kitchen or sudden weather changes.

You'll be glad that this quiet compressor is completely out of sight and out of the way in the

700'LL prefer the larger ice base of the cabinet . . . away from dust and dirt. You'll find it immeasurably convenient to have food shelves you can reach without stooping . . . to have a cabinet lined with seamless porcelain enamel with rounded corners . . . to have a refrigerator that's beautiful, well-proportioned, and designed by people who understand what women need in housekeeping.

> In other words, you'll prefer Frigidaire, the only electric refrigerator which gives you all these essential features . . . features that have led more people to buy Frigidaire than all other electric refrigerators combined.

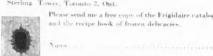
And when you investigate, you

will be amazed by the new low prices and by the liberal General Motors deferred payment plan.

We urge you to call at the local Frigidaire display room. You place yourself under no obligation.

And . . . today . . . mail the coupon for the new Frigidaire catalog and a copy of the book of recipes for making frozen delicacies. Frigidaire Corporation, subsidiary of General Motors Corporation, Toronto, Ontario.

Frigidaire Corporation, Sterling Tower, Toronto 2, Ont.





SANDWICHES are DELICIOUS Spread it Thinly on **Bread and Butter** Because it is so Concentrated

TORONTO MONTO



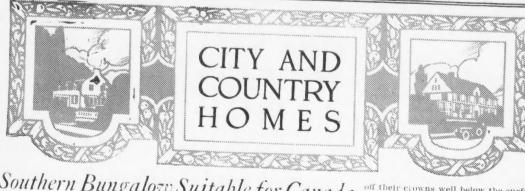
For Home Owner and Builder Alike!

"KLEEN-EZE" WINDOWS





146 King St. W. Phone WA, 7793.



Southern Bungalow Suitable for Canada

Stan. E. Storey, Architect

who desires a home of the bungalow type, to be built on a lot of limited frontage, for being only 25 feet 6 inon a 35 foot lot. It has six rooms, all of a size suitable for their purpose, while a striking feature indicative of careful planning is the absence of space loss in halls.

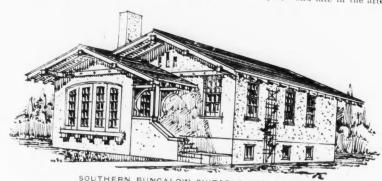
By enclosing the verandah as has been done in this case, it is practically tendencies but is none the less thorare at work extending their tunnels. transformed into a sunroom, and as such would be warm and usable

would miss a well lighted basement, THIS plan would solve the problem having abundant space for coal storage of the prospective home builder age, heating, laundry, and storage purposes. If the purse permitted it. a bathroom in the basement would be found very convenient, and make it to well along in the autumn. Some ches wide, it could be easily erected unnecessary for the maid to use the ground floor fixtures.

Not in respect to its plan alone however, as an examination of the rid of these pests in the lawn, if one

off their crowns well below the surface of the ground. Often the former plan is not feasible because of the character of the root formation or of the soil, but the latter is always possible, with a long-bladed, strong knife.

As for ground-moles, one must be constantly on the watch from spring can be caught by traps strategically placed over their burrows, but the plan does this home stand the test of study, a surer and quicker way of getting is not uniformly successful. Perhaps has the opportunity for it, is to kill The exterior shows strong Spanish the animals with a spade while they oughly practical for a Canadian home. Moles are active around mid-morning Note-worthy features are the shaping and late in the afternoon. If, at these



SOUTHERN BUNGALOW SUITABLE FOR CANADA

throughout the year. Furthermore, of the rafter ends, and the extremely times, you approach very quietly and

feet by 14 feet has a fireplace in the would otherwise be a rather expanse window on each side. A very wide doorway between the living and din- lattice. Other features which would ing rooms, renders it possible, when not fail to strike the observer are the

room, is of ample size to accommodate of the style. sink, cabinet, range, ironing board, refrigerator and all those items designed to improve the housekeeper's lot, and when so equipped a maid would think twice before leaving such pleasant quarters.

As an example of compact conveirient planning the arrangement at the turned crosswise on the property, and rear door is worthy of particular at- with a few slight changes the plan tention. Notice how easily the basement stairs, maid's room, and rear on a lot facing south, full benefit door may be reached from the kitchen without in any way conjesting that living room, dining room and kitchen. room itself, also how meter readers be effected by not excavating under

DIMING BOOM

TYING ROOM

VERANDAH

through the kitchen. It is seemingly Regina Sask.

stitute the difference between good Reports, Ltd.

each have good clothes closets, and portions.

minor points such as these which con-

the sleeping quarters by a very popu-

there is a linen closet in the bath-

and bad planning.

25 6

PLANS FOR THE ABOVE BUNGALOW

A maximum of privacy is given to Midsummer in the Garden

a small inner hall, access to which moles, both of which need special

may be had only through the living treatment if their inroads are to be

room. The maid's room and bedrooms prevented from reaching serious pro-

Very little monetary economy would roots by pulling them out or cutting

The surest way to destroy a weed

as we must pass through here to en- heavy overhang of the roof at eaves thrust the corner of the spade

The living room which is about 13 room and bathroom windows, which centre of the exterior wall with a of blank wall, has been cleverly re-tiency to neglect the feeding of the lieved by the use of well designed its curved head, and the chimney which is kept very severe and simple The kitchen, a well lighted square in accordance with the best traditions

Using a shingled roof as is shown. a color scheme which would not fail to produce delightful results would be stucco tinted light straw, with vari-

gated roof in shades of grey purple. With a wide lot this house would have a very satisfactory appearance could be completely reversed so that would be had of the sunlight in the

Readers desiring further information regarding the plans and specifithe entire house, and the owner cations of this house should communi-

DEDROOM-

BATH ROOM

TIMEN CIO

\$FDROOM

ter the house, it obviates the necessity and gables, a typical Spanish treat- strongly into the turf a couple of inches behind where it is being up-The space between the front bed- heaved by the mole you will get him nine times out of ten.

shrubs and trees, concentrating efforts in this direction on the flower and occasion demands, to have these two large verandah enclosing window with the woody growths, however, which do not benefit materially by the application of common-sense nourishment, for they exhaust the soil quite as thoroughly as do the herbaceous plants. Coarse ground bone is a good material for supplying stimulation.

> A ditional months for setting out UGUST and September are the tranew Iris plants and moving old ones, but there is no need for waiting as late in the season as that. As good if not better results are secured by carrying out the work as soon as the flowers are past, for at this time the new roots begin to form and the plants will lose no time in re-establishing themselves.

> If your Siberian Iris sets seed pods it will be interesting to let a few of them ripen so that you can experiment with seedlings. Strong seed will ger minate almost anywhere that is not too dry and exposed. You cannot be sure just what colors the ultimate blossoms will show, but some of them may be very fine. Such seedlings may be naturalized in nooks and corners where their nat sturdy growth will enable them to hold their own without much attention.

Another worth-while experiment is the propagation of Candidum Lilies by the bulb scales. A good-sized bulb will yield fifty to a hundred scales which, if removed in early summer and planted a couple of inches deep in a dry place, should make flowering bulbs in three years. The scales are readily detached by bending them away from the mother bulb which, if its heart is left intact, can be replanted to regain normal size.

On the whole, Lilies like to have their heads in the sun and their feet reasonably well shaded and cool. This is one reason why they do well when planted among other things that keep the sun away from their lower parts or, lacking such protection, with a mulch of leaves, grass clippings or other light material.

NSECT screen cloth adaptable for general use is usually 14, 16 or 18 mesh cloth. This means insect cloth having 14, 16 or 18 openings to the

and others going direct to the base-cate with the architects direct, Messrs. ment, will find it unnecessary to pass W. E. Van Egmonde & Stan. E. Storey. Bronze or copper screen cloth is made in meshes to exclude all insects, and its enduring qualities guarantee Copyright 1927, MacLean Building permanent exclusion of these undesirable visitors.

14 mesh insect cloth will exclude flies and the larger varieties of in-

lar arrangement wherein the bath THE lawn is particularly subject to room and two bedrooms open into two pasts now weeds and ground-16 mesh cloth will generally exclude mosquitoes of all sizes and the smaller insects usually prevalent. 16 mesh, extra heavy, is recom-

mended wherever unusually severe conditions of wear are to be expected. 18 mesh is needed only in localities

without harm to the grass is to kill its infested with midges, gnats and other very small insects.





From the Estate of Mr. W. F. Angus, Senneville, Quebec

Good Tree Surgery Service Pays

The preservation of your trees is of utmost importance to you. If they need attention you cannot afford to take chances. Inexpert treatment won't do. It is costly to experiment—particularly so when the expert services of the Davey Tree Surgeons are readily available. Behind every member of this widespread organization are the ideals of the founder, the experience of over fifty years in tree surgery practice and the intensified training which assures precise, scientific knowledge and eliminates all guesswork.

Send for one of our representatives to examine your trees without cost or obligation.

A Few Other Prominent Canadian Clients

Peterboro Country Club St. Vincent's Hospital Col. W. A. Grant Elmhurst Dairy Co. Col. T. H. Ritchie J. H. H. Jury A. R. Cairneross



JOHN DAVEY

Davey Tree Expert Company

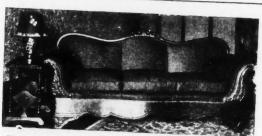
71 King St. W., Toronto Royal Bank Bldg.,

Montreal

DAVEY TREE SURGEONS

Now is the time to have your furniture recovered or polished - made to your order. It will then be ready upon

your return from vacation



Phone KIngsdale 5689 for an estimate.

BROWN'S

657 Yonge St.

Upholstery Shop

TORONTO

Established in Canada 1907



We Are Native Experts in Cleaning, Dyeing, Weaving, Repairing and Altering to Size

Oriental Rugs Washed

We guarantee that the most costly fabrics entrusted to us will be properly handled.

Turco-Persian Rug Renovating Co. 166 DUCHESS ST. . .

Telephone Elgin 7592





Gives your skin a "weather proof" complexion that re-mains beautiful under all conditions. Far superior to powder, as it does not streak, spot or rub off. Made in White, Flesh, Rachel and Sun-Tan.

GOURAUD'S ORIENTAL

Send 10c, for Trial Size 4
T. Hopkins & Son, Montreal

KEEP YOUNG

freshens as



stretch to all the children of the good as fresh air. land. How we youngsters used to listen with a doubting smile when our on those carefree hours when life had energy, as well as for the fruit. no more pressing problems than the "sums" in the brown-backed arithmetic, we agree with those counsellors lose as the school doors close behind says a New York authority. us. The school girl friendships have



THE month of July is a radiant better than medicine, and almost as

From the first of June we have a stretch of four months when fresh elders informed us: "Your school days air is one normal environment. Sumare the happiest." Yet, as we look back mer is preserving time-for human

A PRETTY arm must be ed. Muscle and fat contribute to PRETTY arm must be well roundthat school days have an atmosphere of this, and massage and exercise are the "glad confident morning" which we sculptor tools for arm remodeling,

For the thin, scrawny arm, massage often been laughed at, as if they were with warm oils (cocoa butter or olive

A LOVELY AND GRACEFUL GOWN Which is of daffodil georgette, with draperies in sculptural folds, circular cut. Note also the drapes from the sleeves, the jewelled belt buckle, the velvet bow under the hat brim, and the length of the necklace.



Good Results SO SURE

with

Our food is so soft...our gums so frail!

IN searching for the source of these I widespread troubles of the gums, dentists have found that our gums are dependent on stimulation to keep them in health.

But modern cooks have thwarted this plan of nature's. For our food, is too soft, too refined and too quickly eaten to give the gums the stimulation they need so much.

Small wonder that gums become soft, weak and tender that "pink tooth brush," the first sign of gingival breakdown, is so common.

How Ipana and massage keep gums firm and healthy

Ask your dentist how to protect your gums. He will recommend massage gums. He will recommend massage— and very likely he will mention, too, the benefits of Ipana Tooth Paste. For Ipana, because of its zitatol content, is held in high regard by the profession. Dentists recommend it as an aid to the massage in toning and strengthening weak gums

Try Ipana for a full month

Ipana is a delicious dentifrice to use. And its power to keep your teeth brilliant will delight you. Even the trial tube the coupon calls for will prove these things.

But a better test is to get a large tube of Ipana at your neatest drug store. Use it faithfully for a whole month. You will notice the steady improvement in the health of your gums and teeth.

BRISTOL-MYERS CO. Dept. E-22 Kindly send me a trial tube of IPANA TOOTH PASTE. Enclosed is a two-cent stamp. of slight endurance; yet many a oil) is advised as supplementary aid woman knows in later years how to constitutional treatment that will strong are those ties of early comrade put fat on bones.

than August, for then summer is on

the wane, and the holiday season ap-

There are some unwise citizens who

holiday. Such foolish persons are in

authority in the land from the phy-

no play will make Jack a dull boy.

What is true for Jack is true for

Janey. No one needs a holiday more

than the housewife and the younger

members of the family should see

Very few of us yet know how to re-

lax-and relaxation is the secret of

whatever good looks we may possess.

Let yourself go - utterly - in every

muscle - and just float away in

thought to the land of the Lotos Eat-

ers, where it is always afternoon and

there is nothing to do but listen to

"That's all very well," you say, "but

The busy woman is the very one

who needs a relaxing period. Surely you can find half-an-hour during the

day-or fifteen minutes-or ten. Even

two minutes of closing the eyes and

shutting out work and worry will help

in restoring tired nerves. I know a woman whose business includes a

variety of activities who says that

several times during the day she gains

rest and strength simply by shutting

her eyes for a moment or two and

forgetting everything. It is not easy to do this; but it is quite possible

When relaxation becomes a daily habit

when does a busy woman have time

from blown roses on the grass."

proaches an end.

that she gets it.

ship, how sweet the memories of the Where the arm is burdened with exdays that knew no fear and no worry cess fatty tissue, heavy, forcible mas-July is another story to all of us sage with astringent cream will re-It suggests no tasks, no bell to sumduce. Spirits of camphor, besides havmon to the desk. It is one glorious ing a whitening effect, acts as a revista of green hills and fields and blue ducing agent. lake waters, with a canoe to gladden Strenuous sports, such as tennis, the day's voyage. It is even more gay

golf, rowing, and swimming, along with the deep breathing accompanying them, excel both as developing and reducing measures.

For those without facilities for outactually try to get along without a door exercise, the illustrated move ments here given may be substituted the minority, however, for every with gratifying results.

They ask only that you supply the sician to the insurance company, "punch" and they'll do the arm model

Rubber sleeves worn during vigo: ous arm exercise will aid in fat elimi

If you use the exercises regularly and that is important-you will find that the excess fat will disappear. It your arms are too thin, these exercises will gradually develop them to health and is essential in preserving the desired roundness. Exercise will give quicker results if used in conjunction with massage.

For the common elbow ailmentrough and thickened cuticle - first 'plane" the surface down with pum ice stone. Let elbows rest a couple the music that "softer falls than petals of minutes in a bowl holding sufficient warm olive oil to cover the affected surface. Then massage with the oil



ogy regarding your anxiety to lo k your best. This would be an intoler-able world if women were suddenly to become indifferent to their appearance. Do not use the preparation to which you refer. If your skin is very delicate, you will find that the preparation in paestion has too irritating an effect. It is not intended, in any case, for con-stant use. Try one of the creams which I am mentioning in my note to you If your skin is as easily roughened as you say, extra care should be taken in using a soft towel, as a rough towel will cause discomfort very quickly.

Dressing Jable Coupon Readers who wish to avail themselves of the advice of this department should enclose this coupon with their lettersalso a stamped and addressed envelope. Write on one side of the paper and limit enquiries to two in number. There is a certain pleasure which every reasonable being enjoys from having the face well attended to, and it is not vain, as some suggest, to wish to banish the roughness from the skin. What is exceedingly tiresome, however, is the self-conscious woman who cannot forget her gown or her looks and who is constantly calling attention to some detail which might well pass unnoticed. Be as fair and attractive as you can and then forget all about the dress you are wearing and the wee bit of powder that is softening the glow of your nose

Mildred. Alas! I cannot tell you of any preparation which will certainly bring back the golden colour to the hair; but I have sent you the name of a shampoo powder which tends to keep the hair light and which has a delightfully "fluffy" effect on the hair. It cleanses the scalp thoroughly, and, for a time, at least, has a brightening effect on the hair. Of course, the old-time bleaching agency is peroxide of hydrogen; but it is very easy to get too much of that preparation, with an unpleasant gen; but it is very easy to get too much of that preparation, with an unpleasant result in brassy-looking hair. I know of one instance where a teaspoonful of peroxide in the last rinsing water has a beneficial effect on the hair. At least, the woman who uses it still has golden hair (although she is over forty)—and there is no hint of artificial brightness. You live in a city where there must be You live in a city where there must be several good hair dressers. Why not consult one who can examine the scalp and give you first-hand advice? Best juck to your endeavour to preserve the gold in your hair! * * *

Bluebell. Dear me, I wonder if you are one of the bluebells of Scotland? You write a charming letter and send such an interesting description of your picturesque home in British Columbia. I have not been there yet, and do not intend to go until I am prepared to stay there for the rest of my life, for everyone who goes there seems to stay forever—so attractive is the climate and so charming the people. Now as to the creams. I think from what you say, that you are in need of a good nourishing cream, one that will soften the skin and tend to drive away the wrinkles. Now, I do not say that there is any cream that will banish a well-defined wrinkle—one that has encamped on cheek, brow or neck with a determination to remain. But there are certainly postpone the coming of these wretched little intruders, which do their best to make us look old before our time.

To make a happy fireside clime To weans and wife,

That's the true pathos and sublime of human life.

FAMOUS FEET

{ how they're kept free from corns }



VIVIENNE SEGAL'S Famous Feet

"Tolerate a corn? How mid-Victorian in these modern Blue=jay days!" So writes Vivienne Segal, co-star of "Three Musketeers."

Blue-jay ends a corn with gentle ease. The cool, creamy-white pad snuggles down "bulgelessly" over the toe, ending the pain at once. The "controlled" medication is just enough to remove the corn painlessly, and swiftly. Unskilled cornparing is dangerous, Blue-jay is safe and sure. At all drug stores. For calluses and bunions, ask for the larger size Blue-jay.

Blue-jay

THE SAFE AND GENTLE WAY TO END A



Youthful Loveliness of SKIN and HAIR

RETAINED by using Cuticura Soap regularly every day and Cuticura Ointment as required . . . Begin today the regular use of Cuticura for the toilet, bath and shampoo. There is nothing better for keeping the skin fresh and sleave and the heir lines as leave and the heir lines as a second service. fresh and clear, and the hair live and glossy

Soap 25c. Ointment 25c. and 50c. Talcum 25c Sample each free. Address Canadian Depot: J. T. Wait Company, Limited, Montreal.

What was the priceless beauty secret she discovered? The secret that brought ber out of the background and made her a lovely, striking picture: The answer is in my Booklet and Beauty Sampler. See coupon below. "You're the

ONE GIRL in all the World ..."

be whispered . . . but before that night she'd just been one of twenty

By MME. JEANNETTE DE CORDET

WHO wants to be almost attractive? Half-way popular? Who is satisfied with half a man's admiration, or only

Yet many women are putting up with half-portions who might have everything Life can offer. Simply because they have not yet learned the vital beauty knowledge this girl

I wish I could say to them, as I said to her . . . "Learn your type. Then be that type. Emphasize it in every possible way. The right powder, of course . . . in a shade to . in a shade to match and glorify your skin tone. And the right rouge,

If you don't know what type you are—and most women don't—I have a way for you to find out very quickly. You will need only my Beauty Sampler and booklet, "Your Type of Beauty," which I will gladly send for only 10 cents, to help cover the cost of mailing. See the coupon below.

At last . . . a powder for YOUR type!

The booklet is a catalog of beauty types, delightfully illustrated in color. Look through it until you find yourself for YOU are there. And right there I tell you what shade of Pompeian Powder and Bloom you should use.

A powder and a Rouge especially for you are included among the varied Pompeian shades. There are five exquisite shades of Pompeian Powder, each carefully blended to flatter a particular complexion tint, and clothe it in velvety softness. Five shades of Bloom, too, so artfully ranged in tint that every face may be accented most becomingly

You may try your shade of Pompeian Powder as soon as you have read the booklet. For the Sampler contains all five shades of Pompeian Powder in five glittering vials. Try ar shade at once! See how it seems to melt into your skin, bringing new life and radiance.

Think of it! Authoritative answers to the questions that have puzzled you all your life. . . "What is my type?" and "Just what shade of Powder and Rouge should I use?" The coupon will bring this vital beauty knowlege.

This coupon will bring you valuable beauty information.



Please send me your Beauty Sampler and booklet, "Your Type of Beauty." I enclose 10 cents (coin or stamps) for packing and postage.



CAMERA PORTRAITS





8 to 10 West Adelaide St. TORONTO Flowers Telegraphed Anywhere

Windsor Arms

Toronto's Newest Fireproof Apartment Hotel

Beautifully furnished housekeeping suite and hotel rooms by day or week

ST. THOMAS & SULTAN STS. RANDOLPH 5141



One Shop Only" 30 King Street West **HAMILTON** 20000000000







Mrs. W. Herbert Cawthra and Mrs. W. H. Mulock have been the guests recently of the Hon. Wallace Nesbitt and Mrs. Nesbitt at the latter's sum-mer place, Kanonsiyo, on the Georgian

Miss Dorothy Rigney, of Kingston, Ont., who is visiting Mr. and Mrs Walter Walsh in Vancouver, was re-cently the guest of honor at a large dance held in the Jericho Golf and

Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Baird are leaving

W. C. Chisholm and Dr. Gavin Chisholm, of Aberdeen Avenue, Montreal, and will go with them to Vienna for the winter.

Mrs. Walter Northgrave, of Toronto, Miss Ella Northgrave and Mr. Walter Northgrave, Jr., sailed from Montreal on Friday, July 5, for Europe, where they will be for two months.

Sir Charles and Lady Fawcett, of Bombay, India, were recently at Cha-teau Lake Louise.

Miss Bessie Bruce, of Aberdeen Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, who has been visiting her sisters in England and

MRS. GORDON STUART MACLEAN Formerly Marjorie Alberta, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Walter Thorold, of Admiral Road, Toronto, whose marriage to Mr. Gordon Stuart Maclean, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Maclean, of Rosedale, Toronto, took place on June B at St. Andrew's Church.

—Photo by Askley & Crippen, posed by Elizabeth Dickson.

g past year in England and Europe. Scotland since the spring, and who is alled for Canada on July 12 to join at present in Scotland, is returning to canada early in August.

M.ss Violet Boyd, of Toronto, recently entertained at luncheon for Miss Madeleine Mara, who later left with her mother, Mrs. W. Harold Mara, and sister Lorna, to spend three months in Korrone.

Mrs. Mark Lynch Staunton, of Hamilton, Ontario, has been recently at the Banff Springs Hotel in the Canadian Bockies.

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Matthews, of To-onto, are spending six weeks in Vic-oria and Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. Claude Heubach and her children, of Winnipeg, who have been in Montreal for a short time, are now at St. Andrews-by-the-Sea to spend the summer with Mrs. Heubach's mother. Mrs. Andrew Allan.

Mr. and Mrs. Melville White, of Toronto, are the guests of Mrs. H. F. Gooderham at Kennebank Beach,

Dr. and Mrs. Leonard Murray and Miss Margot Murray leave on July 27 on a motor trip to the Maritime Prov-inces.

Mr. Gerald Larkin is again in Toronto after a visit to his parents, the Hon. P. C. Larkin and Mrs. Larkin, in London, England.

Miss Katharine Christie, daughter of Mrs. R. J. Christie, of Toronto, left on Sunday for Montreal and Metis.

Mr. and Mrs. Campbell Reaves, of Toronto, are spending the summer at Lake Simcoe.

Major-General and Mrs. D. M. Hogarth are again in Toronto after a visit in England and a tour of Europe.

Mrs. Skipwith-Coles, of London, England, is a summer visitor in Toronto, guest of Mrs. Grand at the Bradgate.

Major and Mrs. Gibson, of Poplar Major and Mrs. Gibson, of Poplar Plains Road, Toronto, gave a week-end party for their son, Graham, at their summer place on Lake Simcoe. The guests included Misses Helen and Sheila Fraser, Miss Peggy Hearne, Messrs, Jack McLean and Eric Taylor.

Mrs. J. J. Palmer, of Toronto, is visiting Mrs. T. J. Clark at the latter's summer place at Mill Point, Allandale.

Dr. and Mrs. C. R. Gilmour, of Winnipeg, are visitors in Toronto this week, guests of the latter's parents, the Hon. F. H. and Mrs. Phippen.

Mrs. Jonathan Dwight, of New York, is spending the summer with Mr. and Mrs. Graeme Adam at The Elms, Weston, Ontario.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Bain, of Toronto, with the latter's sister, Miss Leila Macdonnell, are at their summer place on Columbia Island, Muskoka.

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Langmuir, of Toronto, have taken a house at Oakville for the summer.

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald McPherson, of Toronto, are at Port Carling, Muskoka, for the summer. Mrs. R. J. Christie, of Toronto, is at St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea for the sum-

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Hoskin, of To-

ronto, are at their summer place at Major and Mrs. D. Thomas McManus, of Toronto, were recently in Orange-ville, guests of Colonel and Mrs. J. A.

The Misses Aldyth and Veronica Clarke, of Bedford Road, are leaving this month for England.

Miss Jessie Hill, of Guelph, sailed on Saturday, July 6, in the S.S. Duchess of Bedford to spend the summer in few days, guest of Mrs. Joseph Beatty, of Prince Arthur Avenue.



Facts About Tea series-No. 2.

Tea-its family tree

The tea-plant belongs to the Camellia family of vegetation. There are several varieties of plants the principal among them being the Assam and China. The word "tea" is derived from the Chinese local Amoy dialect word "té".

'Fresh from the gardens'



Hotel Porches CAN Be Critical . . . where luggage is concerned

DOES YOUR TRAVELING EQUIPMENT CAUSE SMILES?

T'S AWFUL, isn't it? You can almost feel the snickers, the whispers, the sly, humorous remarks going on behind your back. It's the "minute that seems like a lifetime"—as you stand there waiting—the sole parent of the luggage you never thought anyone would notice—the antiques you hauled from the attic.

Once is enough—we've tried it. How much different you feel with a swagger debonair Langmuir-Hartmann -the Tourobe, for example. Here's wardrobe trunk convenience in a case to be carried by hand. Light, small, yet holding four to six costume changes on hangers—mind you—and all the accessories you'll need. Reasonably priced, stronger than it needs to be,



Mr. and Mrs. Bethune Larratt Smith, the latter formerly Miss Anna-Mae Hees, who are spending their honeymoon in England, return to Toronto in August and will occupy "The Lodge" in Cobourg for the rest of the summer.

Lovely **Furnishings** For Your Home

Furnishing the home is an occasion which occurs perhaps once or in a lifetime, therefore it is expedient that one procures exactly what they want.

All the lovely furniture and draperies that you have always longed for may be found in our Galleries, and our Interior Decorators are adepts at arranging suitable schemes for furniture and draperies, keeping well within the expenditure suggested by our clients.

> A visit to our Galleries is always interesting

The Thornton-Smith

Company, Limited 342 Yonge St., Toronto



Solid Walnut Corner Cabinet

LIONEL RAWLINSON LIMITED

Makers of Distinctive Hand-Made Furniture

Showrooms: 647-649 Yonge Street, Toronto



Every Blemish Removed

Princess Complexion Purifier iddress on receipt of price, \$1.50, CONSULTATION FREE. Call or

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR Permanently Removed. Write for full particulars. BOOKLET "X" FREE—Sent to any Address. HISCOTT INSTITUTE, LTD. 61F COLLEGE ST., TORONTO, ONT.

Mr. and Mrs. Strathearn Hay, of Toronto, are leaving this week on a fishing trip to Gaspé.

Mrs. Walter Barwick, of Toronto, is visiting Mrs. Strachan Johnston, of Toronto, at the latter's summer place in Muskoka.

Mrs. Burruss Christie, of Toronto, has been visiting Mrs. R. B. Duggan in Cobourg. Mrs. Kendall, of Montreal, was recently the guest of Mrs. Christie

Colonel and Mrs. Sanford Smith, of Toronto, and Miss Betty Smith are spending the summer at Stoney Lake.

Mrs. Eric Ryerson, of Toronto, and her son are at their island in Muskoka. Mr. and Mrs. Donald Ross, of To-ronto, are at Balgorie Cottage, Jack-son's Point, for the summer.

THE CONFEDERATION

Always fast, always reliable, always identified with and distinguished by the latest and finest achievement of the car builder's art, each succeed-ing year it has maintained its leader-ship so that today it is recognized by travellers who know what's what as the premier train between Eastern and Western Canada.



St, James's Anglican Church, Stratford, attractively decorated with pink and white peonies and orange blossoms. was the scene of a pretty wedding on Saturday, July 6, when Mary Martha. only daughter of Hon, Dr. J. D. Monteith and Mrs. Monteith, became the bride of Howard Gordon Forbes, of Toronto, son of Mrs. Forbes and the late John Forbes, of Stratford. Rev. Canon W. T. Cluff officiated. The bride, who was given away by her father, wore a gown of white chiffon with basque bodice and full skirt long in the back, and having a long train of the chiffon in tiny ruffles with clusters of orange blossoms. The veil was of tulle, embroidered in silver, falling gracefully to the end of her train. She carried a bridal bouquet of Sweetheart roses and lily-of-the-valley. She was attended by her cousin, Miss Olive Monteith, of Detroit, as maid of honor, and by one

to join their father, Mr. Eustace Smith in that city.

Mrs. S. B. Gillard Wright, of Strathmore Boulevard, Toronto, is leaving th's week for Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to spend the summer.

Mr. and Mrs. T. McAvity Stewart, of Montreal, have arrived at Rothesay, New Brunswick, to spend the summer.

Mrs. Donald Macdonald, of Cobourg,

has been recently a visitor in Toronto Mrs. A. E. Rosevear, of Winnipeg, is a visitor in Oakville, guest of her daughter, Mrs. Harry Ryrie.

Mrs. G. W. Monk, of Toronto, is visiting her brother, Sir William Mutroit, as maid of honor, and by one visiting her brother, Sir William Mu bridesmald, Miss Winnifred McLagan. lock, at his summer place at New They both wore frocks of tri-colored market.



MISS EVELYN CHESTERFIELD Whose marriage to Dr. Leith Hillman Webster will take place in Vancouver in September. Miss Chesterfield is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Chesterfield, of Vancouver, and has many friends in the east having attended Havergal College. Dr. Webster is the son of Mrs. Webster and the late C. D. Webster, of Marie, P.E.I.

organdie in the same style as the bride's, with large bows at the back. The maid of honor was in yellow and The maid of honor was in yellow and Miss McLagan in pink. They wore hats of mohair with tulle brims to match, and carried colonial bouquets of roses, forget-me-nots and lily-of-the-valley. Little Miss Mary Winterburn, of Norwich, was flower girl in a quaint little frock of green organdie with hat of organdie in poke effect and carried nosegay of sweet peas and lily-of-the-valley. Mr. Arthur Pennington, of Toronto, was the best man, and the usbers were the bride's brother, J. Waldo Monteith, McKee Irwin, Harold George and Coryall McCann, all of Toronto, Mrs. Monteith, the bride's mother, wore a gown of beige georgette with hat to match, and her flowers were pink roses. The bridegroom's mother, Mrs. Forbes. match, and her flowers were pink roses. The bridegroom's mother, Mrs. Forbes, was in French gray georgette with gray hat and bouquet of mauve sweet peas and roses. Following the ceremony a reception was held at the residence of the bride's parents, where a buffet inneheon was served. The bride's going-away costume was a yellow cuscmble. Mr. and Mrs. Forbes will later reside at 67 Kennedy Park Road, Toronto.

Sir William Letts, of London, England; Mrs. George Dickson, Miss Clara Hag-arty, Colonel H. A. Rose and Mrs. Rose, of Welland, Lady Eaton and her three of Welland, Lady Eaton and her three sons, Messrs, Timothy, David John and Edgar, Miss Helen Beardmore, Mrs. Campbell Reaves, Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Adam, Mr. and Mrs. W. Assheton Smith, Mrs. Victor Cawthra, Mr. and Mrs. Latham Burns, Mr. and Mrs. Latham Burns, Mr. and Mrs. Aubrey Heward, Mr. H. J. Hagarty, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Harcourt, Miss Ella Harcourt, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Jarvis, Mr. and Mrs. Sterling Dean, Mr. Gregory Merritt, Dr. and Mrs. F. N. G. Starr, Mr. Henry Bertram, Dundas, Ontario, Mrs. Brefney O'Reiley, Mr. Arnold Starr, Mr. Henry Bertram, Dundas, Ontario, Mrs. Brefney O'Reiley, Mr. Arnold Morphy, Miss Ethel Morphy, Mr. and Mrs. J. Lockie Wilson, Miss Bessie MacMurchy, Mr. and Mrs. Sterling Dean, Miss Widmer Brough, Mr. and Mrs. Huntly Christie, Mr. R. S. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Miss Anne Mullett, Mr. F. Barry Hayes, Miss Muriel Bruce, Mrs. J. M. Godfrey, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Russell, Mr and Mrs. J. H. Gundy, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Moss, Mr. and Mrs. Weller, Miss Yates, Meadowvale, Mr. Arthur Finucane, Mrs. J. E. Elliot, Miss Estelle Nordheimer, Dr. H. Rolph Miss Estelle Nordheimer, Dr. H. Rolph.

Mrs. Ralph King is again in Toronto after a sojourn at the Caledon Club,

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Phippen, of Toronto, are at "The Briers," Jackson's Point, for the summer.

Mrs. Lesslie Wilson, of Toronto, and Miss Mary Wilson are at their summer place at Go Home Bay. Mrs. Charles M. Bostwick, who has been visiting her brother, Mr. Edward W. Jarvis, and Mrs. Jarvis in Chatham, Ontario, is the guest of her son, Mr. C. M. Bostwick and Mrs. Bostwick, Jr.,

in Rothesay, N.B.

Miss Miriam Rowley, of Toronto, is visiting in Montreal for ten days,

Miss Mary Hora, of Kingston, Ontario, is the guest of Miss Louise Hill at the residence of the latter's parents, General and Mrs. Hill, Orange Street, Saint John.

Mrs. John Wetherall, of Newport, R.I., arrived in Saint John on Thursday to attend the funeral of her brother, Lieut-Colonel Alexander McMilan, D.S.O. Mrs. Wetherall is visiting her mother, Mrs. John McMillan.

Miss Kathleen MacKenzie and Lady MacKenzie, of London, England, at their summer place in Kincardine.

Knox College Chapel, Toronto, was the scene of an interesting wedding on Saturday afternoon, July 6, when Anne Elizabeth, daughter of the late Mr. Robert Burns Wilson, of Kentucky and Mrs. Wilson, of New York, was married to Victor Blochin, son of Monsieur P, de Blochin and the late Madame A. de Blochin, of Russia. Peonics, gypsophila and other summer blooms were used to decorate the chapel. Rev. Dr. The Rose Society of Ontario held a very beautiful exhibition of roses on Wednesday afternoon and evening of last week at the Royal York Hotel, and hundreds of delighted and deeply interested people lingered over the lovely exhibits, both afternoon and evening. The new Talisman rose—shown for the first time—excited a great deal of admiration. Those who attended this always charming flower show included: Sir William H. Sedgewick was the officiation of the register. Miss Muriel Gidley played the Russian wedding music throughout the service. The bride, who was given away by her cousin, Mr. John Gilbert Robertson, looked charming in her moyen-age period wedding gown of white chiffon, with skirt softly frilled and edged with silver picot. The white poke bonnet expressed in maline, had long streamers of tulle. used to decorate the chapel. Rev. Dr. in maline, had long streamers of tulle. She carried a shower bouquet of fly-of-the-valley and white roses, caught in how and ribbons of tulle. The bridesbow and ribbons of tulle. The brides-maid, Miss Olive B, Case, wore a smart frock of orchid chiffon, the deep hem being banded in narrow matching rib-bon, and a small matching hat and carried yellow roses. Mr. Dmitri Blo-chin, brother of the bridegroom, was best man, and the ushers were Mr. Her-bert W. McManus and Dr. Paul Abribert W. McManus and Dr. Paul Abricosoff. After the ceremony a reception
was held at the Heliconian Club, where
Mrs. Lloyd Harris, wearing a smartly
becoming flowered gown of almond
green and yellow printed chiffon and
beige hat, received with the wedding
party. Mrs. John Hendrick, grandmother of the bride, who came from
New York for the wedding, was in black
lace and georgette, and carried a bou-New York for the wedding, was in black lace and georgette, and carried a bouquet of orchids. Mrs. Dmitri Blochin wore peach-colored georgette and carried yellow roses. For travelling the bride wore a tomato and beige printed French silk frock, tomato velvet coat, large black hat and silver fox. The tea hostesses were Mrs. Fowkes and Mrs. H. Cooper. Mrs. Davies and Mrs. Stothers presided at the tea table.

Among the guests were: Mr. Caesar Finn, Mr. Noel Morton, Mrs. Lloyd Harris, Mr. John Hendrick, New York; Mr. and Mrs. Dmitri Blochin, Mrs. J. B. Maclean, Mr. and Mrs. Horace Hunter, Miss Cameron Smith, Mr. Victor Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Eustace Ross,

Hunter, Miss Cameron Smith, Mr. Victor Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Eustace Ross, Mr. Herbert McManus, Dr. Paul Abricosoff, Mrs. Hamilton Burns, Mr. John Gilbert Robertson, Miss Tannis Carson, of Winnipeg, Mr. and Mrs. Napler Moore, Captain and Mrs. Tchitcherine, Mr. J. J. Stewart, Miss Byrne Sanders, Miss Ruth Home, Miss Margaret Home, Mr. and Mrs. Teas Kartsoff, Mr. and Mrs. Teas Kartsoff, Mr. and Mrs. Teas Kartsoff, Mr. and Mr. and Mrs. Teras Kartsoff, Mr. and Mrs. Appelton





The Consumers' Gas Company
55 ADELAIDE ST. EAST

Telephone AD. 9221

to 9 p.m.

Saturdays to 10 p.m.

to 9 p.m.

Saturdays to 10 p.m.



THIS YEAR -THE GAYEST AND **BEST VACATION**



The McBrine-Mendel Wardrobe Trunk

lek your dealer about the exclusive features which no other wardrobe trunk con-tains. Or write us for illustrated booklet.



The Aeropack

Holds dee

Of all the delights of summer vacation, none is more selfsatisfying than the sense of well-being which comes with the knowledge that you look

To be smartly groomed, your clothing must have the protec-tion it deserves. Look well to vour baggage.

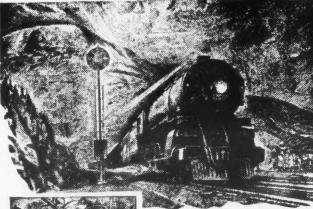
For light travel McBrine offers you Aerowood, an exclusive McBrine construction combining rigidity and strength with lightness of weight and convenience. McBrine - Mendel dust-proof and warp-proof Wardrobe Trunx provide positive protection on any journey, anywhere. Plan now to get the most out of this year's vacation by entrusting your clothing to McBrine Baggage.

Look for the McBrine Aroundthe-world trade mark when buy-ing. Ask your dealer to show you the many exclusive features in wardrobe trunks and hand baggage. If you will, write us for interesting travel literature.

The L. MeBRINE CO. LIMITED

MEBRINE AROUND-THE-WORLD BAGGAGE

Lehigh Tuxury





Through Club Car Service

Toronto to New York

The Lehigh Limited now has club car service through to Pennsylvania Station, New York

Experienced travelers will find this a thoroughly modern train in every respect.

THE LEHIGH LIMITED

Lv. Toronto (Can. Nat. Rys.) 5:45 P.M. Ar. New York (Pennsylvania Station)..... 8:10 A.M.

Reservations, fickets and further information at Canadian National Ticket Offices, or F. V. Higginbottom, Canadian Passenger Agent, Lehigh Valley Railroad, 11 King Street West, phone Elgin 2215.

Lehigh Valley Railroad The Rouse of The Black Diamond



H. R. H. the Duke of Gloucester attended by Captain Howard Kerr, arrived at the Citadel on Monday of last week. The Governor-General and Lady Willingdon gave an informal dinner party at the Citadel the same evening when thirty guests were present to have the honor of meeting H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester.

The following ladies and gentlemen were invited last week to luncheon at the Citadel, Quebec, to meet H. R. H. the Duke of Gloucester: The Lieut-Governor of Quebec and Mrs. Carrell, Cardinal Rouleau, the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Quebec and Mrs. Lennox-Williams, the Hon. Ernest Lappointe, the Hon. Lucien and Mme.



One of the three pretty daughters of Mrs. R. W. Gibson, of Oak Bay, Victoria.

H. R. H. the Duke of Gloucester left Canada on Tuesday of last week to sail for England, He was a passenger in the S.S. Empress of Australia.

Admiral Sir Charles Kingsmill and Miss Diana Kingsmill, who have been in England recently, are now in Ottawa and will spend the remainder of the summer at their summer home at Portland-Rideau Lakes.

Lady Meredith is again in Montreal from St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, where she was the guest for a week of Mrs. Andrew Allan.

Cannon, Sir Charles and Lady Fitzpatrick, the Hon. L. A. and Mrs. Taschereau, Sir Francis and Lady Lemieux, the Hon. A. and Mrs. David, the Hon. and Mrs. David, the Hon. and Mrs. Turgeon, the Hon. the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Mrs. Taft, the Hon. Narcisse Perodeau, the Hon. Herbert and Mrs. Marler, Sir George and Lady Garneau, the Mayor of Quebec and Mrs. Auger, Brig. and Mrs. P. S. Benoit. Lady Turner, Lady Price, Miss Yvette McKenna, Brig.-General and Mrs. T. L. Tremblay, Lieut.-Col. H. DesRosiers, Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. J. H. Price, Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. J. H. Price, Lieut.-Col. D. B. Papineau and Captain W. R. Kerr. or adsmans were gowns and nats of similar model. Miss Marion Hawthorne, of Montreal, cousin of the groom, were orchid pas de sois and carried a bouquet of mauye and pink sweetpeas with lily-of-the-valley. Miss Constance Winter, of Ottawa, wore apple green pas de sois and carried a bouquet of coral pink sweetpeas and lily-of-the-valley. The flower girl, little Miss Maime German, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. L. E. German, of Campbellton, wore a dainty frock of white crepe and a large crinosine straw hat of similar model as the bridesmaids, and carried a nosegay of pade pink sweetpeas and lily-of-the-valley. Grant Fowler, of Grand Mere, P.Q., attended as groomsman, and the ushers were H. Frank, G. Bridges and J. Harold McLellan.

Mrs. Thomas Wran, mother of the

Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Watriss, of New York, were in Montreal last week, en route to Murray Bay, where they will spend the remainder of the sum mer. Thus, we will spend the remainder of the sum of th Mr. and Mrs. Frederic Watriss, of New York, were in Montreal last week, was gowned in an ensemble of the principle of the Milliams Taylor that the third of the most child of the Markey of the Watriss's parents, Sir Frederick and Lady Williams-Taylor Little Miss Diana Frazier is at present visiting her grandparents.

Lady Williams-Taylor, who returned by Montreal on Monday of last week from a salmon fishing trip to the Metapedia, where she was visiting Governour and Mrs. E. C. Smith, of Vermant, is leaving this week to be the guest for a few days of Mrs. Duryea, at the Old Mill, Stockbridge, Moss.

Sir Arthur and Lady Currie are again an Montreal from Metls Beach, where they were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. C. Ross.

Briz. General C. H. MacLaren and Mrs. MacLaren, of Ottawa, are spending a couple of months in Muskoka, Ontario.

The marriage took place in London, England, on Saturday, June 15, or Mr. James Shedar Milne, son of the late Mr. J. Milne, and Lady Orr-Lewis, Widow of Sir Prederick Orr-Lewis, Eart, formerly of Montreal.

Mrs. J. W. Warren, of St. Lambert, accompanied by her grandson, George, sailed on Thursday of last week faspend the remainder of the summer with her daughter, Mrs. Action Real and Mrs. A. P. Coleman, of St. Markey Chickhite, England.

One of the most church, Dahnusian the free receiption, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Wran, of Campbell ton, and Dr. Allan Blackal Hawthorne, Miss Jean Hawthorne, Miss Jean Hawthorne, Miss Jean Hawthorne, Miss Mary Elizabeth Van and Mrs. Thomas Wran, of Campbell ton, and Dr. Allan Blackal Hawthorne, Miss Jean Johnston, Miss Jean of Contaged in Marteal.

White Jiacs adorned the situra and snowballs were attractively intermined of with masses of ferns, palms, iris, house of ferns, palms, iris, house of the most charactery of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Wran, of Campbell ton, and Dr. Allan Blackal Hawthorne, Miss Jean Johnston, Miss Lean of Johnston, Miss Lean



Cantagali's New Majolica Patterned in Red

Looking for something smart by way of tea or breakfast set for your Summer cottage or verandah dining-room? Then don't miss seeing this intriguing majolica from Cantagali of Florence - he who stamps



his wares with a crowing cock. An entirely new type of pattern - or perhaps a very old one - it shows quaint, topheavy trees, a peasant or two and a toy fortress done with the casual lines of an artist's sketch book, all in soft wine red on a creamy ground. Prices run from porridge

bowls with fluted edges at \$1.25 each, to a 41piece tea set at \$45.00.

FIFTH FLOOR, QUEEN ST.

T. EATON COLIMITED TORONTO CANADA



Have you all of your own teeth?

Unless you take preventive measures now, the day is coming when you may know, to your sorrow, that the true meaning of the phrase "artificial denture" is often the extravagant price of self-neglect—false teeth. Here's the reason and the way to help safeguard health against the coming of this day.

Teeth are only as healthy as the gums. And gums undernourished and under-exercised, soon surrender to dread diseases that ravage health and often destroy teeth. To prevent this, avail yourself of the best care that modern dentistry offers. Place yourself in the hands of your dentist at least twice a year. And brush your gums when you brush your teeth, every morning

But for this purpose-use Forhan's for the Gums . . . the dentifrice designed to help firm gums and keep them sound, thus protecting them from the attack

Use Forhan's regularly. You'll be delighted with the way it makes your gums look and feel. In addition, you'll notice that it effectively and safely cleans teeth and helps to protect them from decay. Get a tube of Forhan's-today! If your druggist has none in stock write us for free trial tube.

Formula of R. J. Forhan, D. D. S. Forhan's Limited, Montreal

Forhan's for the gums

 \bigstar 4 out of 5 after forty and thousands younger pay the extravagant price of neglect.

We Specialize in All High Grade Fuels

Semet-Solvay Coke

American Anthracite Welsh Anthracite Cannel for Fireplaces Fuel Oil (Meter Measured)

The Standard Fuel Company

of Toronto, Limited ELgin 7151 or our yards K. R. MARSHALL, President.



FINANCIAL SECTION



Safety for the Investor

TORONTO, CANADA, JULY 13, 1929

P. M. Richards, Financial Editor

Our Forests be Closed?

Only Drastic Measures, Effective Policing and Rigid Restrictions Can Save Situation—Period of Extreme Hazard Approaching Public Should Know of Menace to Nation's Future

By E. NEWTON WHITE

WHETHER it be recognized or no, there is no more serious issue before Canadians than immediate and right handling of the Forest Situation.

A great natural resource, which was, excusably enough, at one time regarded as good as inexhaustible, has been brought by enormous exploitation and still greater destruction to within a very few years of virtual exhaustion. What forest exhaustion will mean to national welfare and. reactively, to every Canadian citizen, can hardly be over estimated.

Denied though this may be by those whose interests lie, unfortunately, in conditions as they are, it is already too late to-strictly speaking-"save the forest situation." There must now come a decided dislocation of every activity connected, however remotely, with the forest products and forest industries. There now remains only to delay the break and to mitigate its seriousness by every possible means.

There are three fundamental measures to be taken: limitation of cutting; effectual natural forest regeneration; and protection from fire and other causes of destruction. There are serious difficulties to be overcome before the two first can be made operative; but forest protection offers an immediately definite and practicable method of first aid. While foresters have probably still a lot to learn before effective methods of control of large-scale infestations of insects and fungi can be evolved, yet in fire protection we have a clear-cut situation.

Let us discuss it, and, if there is criticism in the discussion, let it be known that it is directed generallyagainst no particular organization or policy; entirely without bias, political or otherwise. The forest problem is Canadian, not local or provincial.

Where, then, is the forest fire situation going to be by the time the snow flies-toward the end of 1929? Will the downward trend of loss of the last few years have been continued, or no? We are but six years away from the worst season—as regards fire destruction—on record. In 1923, the value of the reported fire loss, in stumpage alone, was computed at nearly forty-four million dollars. The loss to the nation in that one season-the raw material of several years operations for the whole forest products industry; with all that involves in wages, profits and trade; the damage to the forest structure, and, worse still, the forest soils-would run into hundreds of millions! Could the 1923 experience be equalled, or even surpassed?

* The answers will lie, of course, in weather conditions; in the progress which protective organization has made in the meantime; and in the care, or lack of it, displayed by the user of the woods.

Of the weather we can hazard no more than the probability that the succession of more or less humid seasons we have been experiencing must soon end, and we shall enter the drier period of the cycle which governs our weather in the main. Of progress in protection, the dry seasons—when they come—will be the crucial test. Were we to believe some of the present enthusiastic exponents of fire protection, there is no cause for apprehension at all, and great advances have undoubtedly been made from the purely mechanical point of view-in detection and suppression—which need but more extensive application to be in a fair way of progress

But nowhere yet has been seriously tackled the problem of fire prevention, wherein lies the fatal weakness of our whole forest protective system and policy. To the practical, it is evident that any fire occurrence in condion occasion, can put control completely out of human effort; notwithstanding the highest degree of efficiency of protective machinery.



E. R. WOOD

E. R. WOOD

Who, in order to reduce the heavy financial responsibilities resting upon him, has retired from the presidency of the Dominion Securities Corporation after occupying that office since the company's inception. He is succeeded as president by Mr. Arthur F. White, formerly president of the Standard Bank of Canada and now a vice-president of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, who has been a vice-president of the Dominion Securities Corporation for many years. Mr. G. A. Morrow has also retired from the Dominion Securities Corporation, of which he was senior vice-president, in order to be able to devote more time to his duties as president of the Imperial Life Assurance Company.

—Photo by "Who's Who in Canada"

A significant condition has been disclosed in the usual out-break of widespread fires which accompanied the usual spring hazard wherever this occurred-notably, this year, in North-western Ontario, Northern Manitoba and Northern Saskatchewan-namely, that dry weather in the Canadian forests, whether local or general, apparently spells fire as inevitably as ever, in a disastrous history: that the careless user of fire is as much in evidence in the woods as he always was. Yet the Spring and Early Summer hazard period will always be less dangerous than that of the Fall. Visibility for detection is usually good; more frequent barriers to widespread progress of fires exist. Spring fires are essentially surface fires, and depend either upon very thin dry soils or a litter covered forest floor. In short, with May and June fire hazard also exists the possibility that it may be combatted.

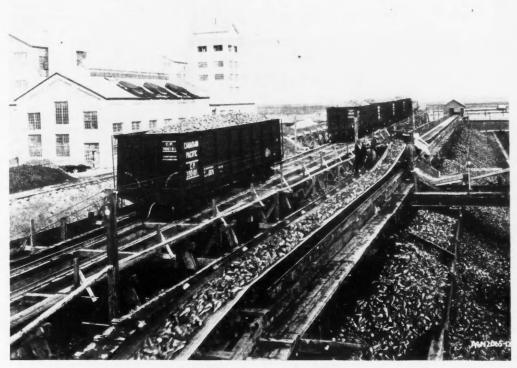
That the margin is small enough, is indicated-for those who care to read between the lines-by the usual news report, which show perhaps hundreds of men, aided by aeroplanes, fighting-sometimes unsuccessfully- comparatively small fires in hazard of a severity quite incomparable with what on occasion is possible and indeed inevitable.

That occasion is the dry Fall, following months of little rainfall. Then comes the peculiar combination of poor or non-existent visibility and high winds-even hurricanes: when detection and suppression—the essence of mechanical protection-is totally unable to function, when all types of forest, and all varieties of soil; however dense and clean the former, or wet-in normal times-the latter, will burn.

It matters not that these extreme conditions are infrequent, their recurrence is inevitable, and in them exists the great likelihood of the undoing of all previous efforts and success in protection. By a consensus of opinion, 90% of our forest fires are preventable, and it is evident that nothing short of prevention to an irreducible limit will give the reasonable degree of fire-safety which the perpetuation of the forests, and the dependent industries, demand.

Viewing future fire possibilities from this angle, it is very plain that the outlook is altogether bad. There has been, in the last years, an insufficient reduction in the number of fires starting, beyond what would naturally be expected in seasons unfavourable to the spreading of careless fire; clearly indicating that the system upon which dependence has been made for eliminating preventable fire is a failure. Nor is this surprising.

The efforts of all but a handful of practical and earnest conservationists have been directed to a form of propaganda—designed to induce a public sentiment for forest protection-far too weak and ineffectual in view of the serious nature of the subject, and unworthy of an intelligent people. This campaign has apparently been carried on with no definite policy of progression. It started, right ly, to impart elementary ideas of forest protection to a (Continued on Page 22)



Development of sugar beet cultivation and the production of sugar therefrom has been under way in Southern Alberta for some years and the industry has already reached sizable proportions and engages hundreds of farmers and thousands of acres of land. The illustration shows the beets being unloaded from freight cars onto conveyor belts at the sugar plant, ready to be stored prior to undergoing the reduction process.

—Photo by Canadian Pacific Railway.

Will Coke Replace Anthracite?

Increase of 40 Per Cent Noted During Past Five Years in Use of By-Product Coke, Mostly Applicable to Ontario The Position of Welsh Anthracite and Alberta Coal

By COL. K. R. MARSHALL

was, for the most part, his own fuel man though, in the in Ontario on American anthracite. larger settlements and towns, fuel wood and bituminous coal was being distributed by dealers. This was particu-Lakes to which bituminous and, later, anthracite was of the consumer was conservative and he was not to be brought from the United States.

of Ontario and this extended even to large institutions and factories. Prior to 1900, anthracite could be delivered to the Ontario consumer in border cities and lake ports at something in the neighbourhood of \$5.00 per ton. These conditions commenced changing from the winter of 1902-3. the year of the great strike in the anthracite fields, and the hardship that was suffered during this winter led

SEVENTY-FIVE years ago in this country the pioneer many people to look for some relief from our dependence

During the years that immediately followed there was ar effort made to interest the public in by-product coke and larly so in the case of the towns with ports on the Great low volatile bituminous in domestic sizes but the attitude come a ready convert from his old standby, anthracite, As time went on, anthracite became the undisputed even though the price of this was gradually advancing sovereign as household fuel in the larger towns and cities with the increase of wages to the miners, freights and costs in connection with distribution.

From 1912 to 1922 the situation as regards the supply of anthracite became more and more acute and distributor were told that the life of the anthracite mines in Pennsylvania were estimated by scientists at being from seventyfive to one hundred years at the outside. Dealers had great difficulty in obtaining anything in excess of an allotted tonnage each year and it became unfashionable to complain of the preparation. In other words, it can be fairly said that through high prices, poor preparation and scarc ity, the anthracite owners and the miners themselves did a great deal toward establishing by-product coke as a rival of no mean merit. This may or may not have been avoidsorship and management is sufficiently strong to make get hard coal, has now become the problem of the operator able. What in 1920 was a problem of the dealer, how to Editor, Gold and Dross:
A chap came in to see me telling me a story about you this stock an attractive speculation. Naturally, it does to hold his ground and, furthermore, it cannot readily be garded as a speculation, I think that it provides a very with the high mining costs, freights and distributing over much greater margin of safety than is available to the bead in existence. There can be no question, however, but that better selling methods, service, and improvement in preparation installed during the past two or three years by the anthracite people, is bearing fruit, but by-product good reputation, and the investment policy, as outlined coke has come to stay and undoubtedly is a solution to in the prospectus, provides a number of excellent safe- the problem of supplying a sound fuel on an economic

> Replacement of American anthracite to some degree by has been earned on the corporation's capital and sur- that commodity from Wales is also helping to correct our plus. A favorable point is that the 8 per cent, earning trade balance and, at the same time, offering relief to the requirement be cumulative. This form of set up is be-memployment situation in Wales. This particularly applies coming more frequent among investment trusts and to the province of Quebec where the coal can be shipped across the Atlantic in large vessels at low freight rates. An important point is that an investment trust, such but Welsh anthracite is also making itself felt in Toronto. as the Canadian Mining Securities Corporation, will be although it is necessary to obtain small enough ships to

> ahead of Canada's mining industry, the corporation trade is the exportable surplus that will be available for should be able to earn substantial profits and in my shipment to Canada each year. The annual production of opinion, this stock is a desirable purchase for those who. Welsh anthracite is from 4 to 5 million tens, one half of ment of 180,000 tons in 1922, shipments to Canada had increased to nearly 788,000 tons in 1927. There was a falling off last year owing to the difficulty in getting boats, the tonnage being just over the half million mark for 1928, but I would not be surprised to see the importations of anthracite from Great Britain this season in excess of a million tons. This includes some shipments from Scotland.

There has been considerable agitation, and quite rightly so, with view to promoting the sale of Alberta coal in Ontario but it is very difficult to see how the matter of distance can be overcome to place it on a competitive basis in Ontario against fuels about one-fifth of the distance away. I have yet to meet a dealer who would not be glad to promote the sale of Canadian coal in Ontario but terri-I hardly think I share your optimism to the same torial conditions appear to place Alberta coal at a great degree, but neither am 1 prepared to give comfort to disadvantage. On the other hand a good deal of progress those who have gone over to the side of the calamity- has been made to adjust the situation. Whereas large howlers. While any sane view must necessarily take quantities of American anthracite formerly went each Corporation, you must be chiefly actuated by just what cognizance of present facts and possible happenings, the season of navigation to the Canadian west, it can now be (Continued on Page 25)

O. J. BROOKS AND SATURDAY NIGHT

A chap came in to see me telling me a story about you and Brooks Steam Motors Company (and other associate concerns) respecting which I should like to have your answer. He wanted a chent of mine to get the shares which had been in her mother's name, transferred into her own and he also wanted her to buy some more. I had advised her that it was not worth while paying the probate costs since these shares were the whole estate of her mother.

When I told him I considered Brooks' different concerns

When I told him I considered broads different concerns all to be no good, and that I agreed with Toronto Saturday Night, he told me I was crazy and when I asked him why no actions for defamation were taken, he said Brooks had seventeen substantial judgments against Toronto Saturday Night and that on account of Toronto Saturday Night being finworthless, nothing could be done about it. What is

-R. M., Winnipeg, Man.

Our "comeback" is that the man in question is a common or garden liar. Neither O. J. Brooks, Brooks Steam Motors, Brooks Securities or any other Brooks company has ever obtained a judgment for defamation or libel or enything else against Saturday Night. In case Mr. Brooks would like to bring an action, SATURDAY NIGHT is prepared to smooth his path by reiterating its belief that Mr. Brooks. on the basis of his record to date, is not safe to do business with and that the Canadian authorities should not permit him to do any further promotion and stock-selling work in Canada.

As regards the financial responsibility of SATURDAY NIGHT, it should be sufficient to point out that the balance sheet of Consolidated Press Limited, publishers of Saturday NIGHT, showed assets totalling \$1,889,187 as at December 31, 1928. This is surely not a figure to be despised by Mr Brooks, who made his money by selling stock in small blocks to dwellers in Canada's rural communities.

CAN, MINING SECURITIES CORPORATION

Editor, Gold and Dross:

I have had several unfortunate experiences during the last year in connection with my ventures in the mining market (pessibly through following "tips" from my friends instead of your advice) and I have just about decided that I instead of your advice) and I have just about decided that I do not know enough about this game to make any money at it. I have been recently asked, however, to buy some of the common stock of the Canadian Mining Securities Corporation, Ltd. I understand that this is an investment trust formed to deal in mining securities and it seems to me that possibly I could make some money on the mines through this company, whose judgment may be better than my own. I would ampreciate very much your advice. I would appreciate very much your advice.

A. E. W., Toronto, Ont.

In buying the stock of Canadian Mining Securities you point out-faith in the judgment of the management

of the company. In this case, in my opinion, the sponnot merit an investment rating at this stage, but reaverage purchaser of mining stocks.

Canadian Mining Securities Corporation is to be managed by an investment banking house which enjoys a guards. The contract between the corporation and the basis, not only from the consumer's standpoint but also managing company provides that the company will re- from a standpoint of conservation. ceive 20 per cent, of the net profits, after 8 per cent. would appear to be generally satisfactory.

able to diversify its list of holdings to a wide extent, and come through the canal or break bulk at Cornwall which should also be able to secure expert advice as to mineral entails additional expense. It is excellent coal, having a properties. Given sound and able management, and very low ash content and little waste. considering the bright future which undoubtedly lies - The question of importance in connection with this are willing to accept a certain amount of risk in the which is consumed in Great Britain. From a commence anticipation of future returns.

IS MASSEY-HARRIS A BUY?

Editor, Gold and Dross:

I am considering at the present time the purchase of some Massey-Harris common stock. I have been a shareholder of this company for a number of years and have naturally been interested in its progress, and it seems to me that at present prices, a purchase of additional shares would be good business. Of course I know that many adverse rumors concerning this company's prospects have been circulated lately, and a number of my friends (against my advice) have parted with their stock at a loss. Frankly, I am decidedly "bullish" on Massey-Harris, and I would be very much interested to know if your opinion coincides with mine. Editor, Gold and Dross:

-S. E. K., Toronto, Ont.

(Continued on Page 24)

Harley, Milner & Co.

Members Toronto Stock Exchange

Private wire connections to principal financial centres

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

350 BAY STREET, TORONTO Telephone Adelaide 9071

HAMILTON-LONDON-WINDSOR-ST. CATHARINES-HALIFAX

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

H.G. STANTON COMPANY STOCK BROKERS ROYAL BANK BUILDING

HARRY G. STANTON TORONTO

Telephone ELgin 3258-9

WEBER BROS.

REAL ESTATE

INSURANCE WE WRITE ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE

FINANCIAL AGENTS MORTGAGES AND LOANS NEGOTIATED TIME SALES PAPER NEGOTIATED.

Edmonton Credit Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

Saskatoon A. L. KOYL & COMPANY

General Real Estate and Investment Brokers

Specializing in First Mortgage Investments, Property Management and Real Estate. INVESTMENT INQUIRIES SOLICITED

Must Our Forests be Closed?

duration, it still teaches primer stuff and no other. As a matter of fact, far better, more constructive and forcible ideas were being presented by the movement, six and ten years ago, than to-day. Indeed, the low fire loss of recent years, with the consequent opportunity for departmental horn-blowing, has undone educative work to a very considerable extent.

We are now come to the most criticooled, partly because of the lapse of time since the last great disasters and losses, partly because of the overof the methods used in trying to educate the woods user.

The forests, generally, are in a coneventualities, the worst hazard in Canadian forest history. There are now great slash accumulations, and the periods, now reaching a high possibility of inflammability; and there are ever increasing areas of thin, partly barren, forest land, all calculated to carry fire further and further into the remaining green stands. Another factor is that woods use, since the last period of test, has increased enormously, and is still increasing.

It is plain that a readjustment is necessary, or else this army of woods travellers- the careless element of them, that is to say-in spells of high hazard, will cause fire losses of unparalleled size.

This is the point of failure of public education. There are now difficult ideas to be put across, for which a well proportioned campaign would have prepared the way. By this time to an extent unusual in practice, both we should have a public ready to ac- as to the serious nature of the posicept certain extreme measures which tion and the reasons for the methods are absolutely necessary; not merely of control. accepting but demanding them.

So far as the popular and dramatic form of appeal goes in preventing legends year after year, we need bullcareless fire, probably all has been etin boards-kept up to date by the

public entirely ignorant or indifferent time to present that cold form-re-stations and post-offices, at gasoline to the subject; but after many years presented by strict supervision and control of woods use, and impartial and heavy penalties for infractions of or that area-for stated reasons-must fire laws-which only will reach the be temporarily closed to the public if wilfully or unthinking careless.

It is now time-for that matter it is long overdue—that we should have a complete system of regulated forest use. We need travel permits and passports-licenses-which can be suspended or revoked on occasion; effective travel checking systems by which cal period in the history of forest the local authorities can keep track, protective effort. Public interest has at all times, of all persons and parties in their respective territories; partial or complete closing down of the whole forests, or of certain hazard areasemphasized progress in protective ef- on occasion-to all but absolute necesfort, partly because of the non-appeal sity, and this under heavy guarantee and strict, direct, surveillance; heavy penalties, impartially inflicted, on all fire law breakers; published and disdition to make-under certain weather played lists of offenders against the forest laws. We need a sufficiently numerous, well organized, uniformed force of forest police, independent of dead timber areas of the last fire all political influence, and trained criminal investigators, to carry out these details.

The greatest problem of all would seem to be the ensuring of commonsense application of regulations. The occasional situation demands the existence of rigorous measures which may be used in the emergency, yet tempered to an accommodating freedom for the time-the greater part of the time-when no urgency exists. Only by common sense laws, and enforcement of law, can the respect and confidence leading up to support by the woods using public, be created. It would seem that, seeing there is now no time to bring about rigid fire law enforcement by public demand and gradual processes—the public should be, as it were, taken into confidence

Instead of the usual permanent fire signs, carrying the same innocuous

stations; carrying the proclamations of the local chief, warning that this dry weather continues; or that, to simplify control, travel between designated points must be confined to a specified route until further notice; or that, in view of extreme conditions of hazard existing, no individual or parties may pass through, or into, certain sections, unaccompanied by a ranger or deputy. The permanent signs should be warnings of the penalties for infractions of the laws, and the public duty to report all lawbreaking witnessed. To reinforce these warnings should be the posted list of actual convictions and penalties; and a further moral inference; by example, that the character and position of the citizen at home, did not save him when he turned common law breaker in the woods.

Only, it must be repeated, commonsense in all must prevail. Regulations, where weather is concerned, must be as elastic as the weather itself, and as extreme when the need arises. Wide discretionary powers must be given the chiefs of local services; which definitely indicates that only practical men, entirely indepen dent of politics, can fill these positions

Moral support from the public, and more man-power than is now proportionately used, is necessary. former can be got by the right kind of appeal, and the latter must be supplied by greater expenditures-and better laid out.

In modern forest protective work, and with limited funds, there can easily be too much insistence on the peak of equipment. The aeroplane in detection has definite limitations, and in extreme hazards can be useless. The cost of one aeroplane would buy and erect four or five primary towers of steel. The high steel tower is perhaps erected on elevations where, in the interests of economy, or the light of funds available, a less expensive structure, or even an observation cabin, should function. The primary tower can share with the aeroplane the same lack of visability, yet both are sometimes installed at the expense of more frequent small towers and larger ground forces.

In the same relation, the "fireproofed forest" idea—intense protection of small areas, now in vogue, will no more save the main forest situation than will tree planting. Fire protection must be universal.

Only by such methods can the situation, as it now stands, be improved; and it must be admitted that for them no adequate preparation of public sentiment has been made. To bring such a revolution of practice about a very intensive exposition of the true seriousness of the situation must be made, even if the truth hurts and it will hurt-some.

The public must be authoritatively told of the shortage of remaining timber supplies; of the inadequacy of our present protective systems; how, under present circumstances, a great pulp and paper operation has no more permanence-possibly less-than a mining camp; that the saw-milling industry is still absolutely destructive of its own future; that but few more years of this combined fire and cutting destruction will wipe the forests and the forest industries completely out of Canadian economy.

There is not a Canadian citizen living, who has not a direct interest in the welfare of the forests, however remote it may appear to him who has not given any special thought to the subject. Besides the tremendous part which the forest industries play in general prosperity, there is that manifold use of wood which enters into the daily life of everyone; often unrealized because so common. A shortage of products of any and all kinds will definitely make itself felt in many disagreeable and expensive ways.

When the forces continually working against forest perpetuation are considered, it will be clear that rigid avoidance of all unnecessary waste and destruction is absolutely vital. The enormous and increasing demands of the forest industries themselves: the undeniable difficulty of securing adequate, valuable, regrowth; a certain irreducible minimum of fire occurrence-lightning and accidental fire; the constant drain of insect infestations and storms, reaching, at times, to enormous proportions; all emphasize the need of the most stringent conservation measures.

A peculiar condition exists with re gard to forest conservation which passes almost totally unrecognised. It is that the accepted current values of both stumpage and processed softwood forest products are out of all proportion low to their true value. The cause is overproduction of the basic



CANADIAN LAD WINS ORATORY

CANADIAN LAD WINS ORATORY CONTEST

Kenneth Walker Robinson, '29 Dartmouth College, this year won the Benjamin F. Barge Gold Medal for oratory open to intercollegiate competition in the United States. His subject was "The Importance of Poetry." Young Robinson is a native of New York City, but of Canadian descent. His parents are Walter F. Robinson and Minnie Hessin Robinson, formerly of Toronto, and very widely known as vocalists. His paternal grandfather was the nationally famous conductor of the 13th Battalion Band of Hamilton.

products of the forest industries in all the great softwood producing regions of the world. It exists on the Baltic no less than on the Pacific Coast.

Were the factors of remaining world supplies, increasing world use, the almost universal prevalence of destructive methods of forest exploitation, the improbability that further great destruction by fire (not alone in Canada and the U.S.) can be checked before years elapse, fully operative: our forest resources could be given an almost incredible value.

Could that true value be but once recognised, there would be no lack of interest in forest conservation and fire protection.

Buy Northern Plant

A SSOCIATED Quality Canners, with headquarters at Windsor, announcees that it has completed purchase of the Northern Canning company of New Liskeard. The previous owner will continue in active management and the new owners will increase the acreage and enlarge the plant. The new jam plant at Hamilton has been completed and is in operation.



Whatever lies closest to your heart a home of your own education for your children—funds to establish yourself or your son in business leisure to indulge your hobbies our simple Common Sense plan of systematic invest-

ment will provide the

means.

Your Heart's Desire

Under this plan your ambition travels in a sure, straight line and, by the magic of compound interest, with ever-increasing speed. If you will follow this plan we will unconditionally GUARANTEE the income that will assure your success. Your small monthly investments, and the compound interest upon them, will have grown to a fortune which will be paid to you (as you prefer) either in a lump sum or, plus further compound interest, in the form of substantial annuities.

Fill out the coupon below for full details and for our financial statement showing resources of more than \$25,000,000.

-- CLIP THIS COUPON---

INVESTORS SYNDICATE

Nova Scotia Bank Bldg., Montreal Northern Ontario Bldg., Toronto Somerset Block, Winnipeg Sterling Trust Block, Regina Standard Bank Bldg., Vancouver



a "Robin" is made for every air demand

Whether you require a plane with the maximum speed, power and endurance—a plane that will take off in an incredibly short space and climb like a rocket, yet land at a surprisingly low speed . . . or a sturdy, dependable yet extremely economical plane for school work and joy-hopping . . . there is a Curtiss "Robin" to supply your demands.

The "Robin", a three place cabin monoplane, is built to Curtiss quality specifications and backed by them. the World's oldest flying organization. It sets a high standard in quietness, comfort, luxury, safety, economy, ... and performance. This exceptional performance and dependability, combined with rugged construction, makes it a truly safe, trustworthy plane . . adaptable to every air demand.

Write, and complete information with the name of your nearest Curtiss "Robin" representative will be sent to you immediately.

CURTISS-REID Flying Service Limited

-Canada's Greatest Flying Organization"

Sales Agents in Canada for: CURTISS-ROBERTSON Airplane Mfg. Co. Sikorski Aviation Corporation Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Co., Inc. Cessna Aircraft Co. Command-aire, Inc. Ireland Aircrafts, Inc.

Those four companies are: American

Radiator Co., National Cash Register,

Bethlehem Steel qualified as a

The American Bicycle Co. is an ex-

ample of a company whose common

stock became worth practically noth-

ing owing to the complete collapse

of the industry in which it was en-

The American Hide & Leather Co.

never has paid a dividend on its

All the other companies listed as

In considering the companies or-

ganized since 1899, it will be con-

venient to separate those companies

organized before the War from those

organized since the war. Let us

examine first those organized pre-

vious to the war. In the list, are

Based on their dividend records

and the prices of their stocks, there

are five companies which meet sat-

isfactorily all the tests of a desirable

investment. Those companies are:

Corn Products Refining Co., Packard

Motor Car Co., United States Steel

Making quite another picture, Dis-

tillers Securities Corp. passed out

with the advent of U.S. prohibition.

Even before that calamity, the cor-

poration's dividend record had been

the pre-war group have had experi-

ences of one kind or another which

bar their common stocks from any

list satisfying all the requirements

organized since the beginning of the

war, only two have well-established

claims so far to rank in all respects

as desirable investments. Those two

companies are: General Motors Corp.

and International Harvester Co. of

General Motors stock has proved

It may be worth while at this

point to glance at the recent prices

for certain of the newer common

stocks. Here they are:

Of the eight companies listed as

of desirable investments.

The remaining seven companies in

Corp., Victor Talking Machine Co.,

and F. W. Woolworth Co.

none too good.

New Jersey.

thirteen such companies.

organized in 1899 have had varying

degrees of prosperity and adversity.

temporary "bonanza" of very large

dimensions; it was perhaps the lust-

iest of the "war babies." Outside

Machinery Co.

common stock.

Should I Buy Common Stocks?

Investigation of Records Shows That Prevailing Optimistic Views Are Subject to Important Qualifications—Investors Should Exercise Keen Discrimination With Management as All-Important Factor

 ${
m A^S}$ a result of the pronounced to pay any income. They represent ation of the companies listed as ortrend on this continent toward merely participation in the owner-ganized in 1899. -canny investigators have been giving this field careful study of late and have drawn some pertinent conclusions as a result of their research A survey of business developments since the beginning of the present century does not, as might have been expected, support the sweeping conclusions of the more ardent advocates of the purchase of common stocks, but suggests decidedly, on the other hand, that the prevailing theory is subject to some very important qualifications.

Among the more interesting of recent surveys is that made in the United States by William L. Raymond. Writing in Barron's weekly, New York, Mr. Raymond has analysed the course of some representative American companies, from the point of view of investors in their common stocks. The term "industrial common stocks," as used in his article, means the common or the oneclass stocks of concerns doing a manufacturing or a trading business in some kind of merchandise.

Public participation in the ownership of industrial concerns is a matter mainly of the past thirty years. Today most of such concerns are organized in the form of corporations.

The years immediately following the Spanish-American War witnessed the formation of a great many industrial corporations. Then it was that so-called "big business" began to get into its stride. There were however, several large industrial concerns organized previous to that

Following is a list of some important industrial concerns whose common stocks have been, at one time or another, of interest to the

Organized Previous to 1899

	Year
American Linseed	1898
American Sugar Refining	1891
American Tobacco	1890
Amoskeag Manufacturing Co	1831
Colorado Fuel & Iron	189:
General Electric	189:
International Paper	1898
National Biscuit	1898
Pacific Mills	1850
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey	188:
Swift & Co	1883
U. S. Leather Co	189:
U. S. Rubber Co	189
Virginia-Carolina Chemical	189
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg	187
Organized in 1899	

Organized in 1899 American Agricultural Chemical American Bicycle American Car & Foundry American Hide & Leather American Ice American Radiator American Smelting & Refining American Woolen Bethlehem Steel National Cash Register New England Cotton Yarn Pressed Steel Car Republic Iron & Steel Union Bag & Paper United Fruit United Shoe Machinery

Organized Subsequent to 1899

Confidence Comment of the Confidence of the Conf	
	Year
American Can	1901
Advance-Rumely	1915
American Bosch Magneto	1919
American Locomotive	1901
Baldwin Locomotive Works	1911
Corn Products Refining	1906
Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.	1923
Distillers Securities	1902
Fisk Rubber	1912
General Motors	1916
Goodrich, B. F	1912
International Harvester of N.J.	1918
Johns-Manville	1926
Packard Motor Car	1909
Radio Corp. of America	1919
Sears, Roebuck & Co	1906
Studebaker Corp	1911
United States Steel Corp	1901
Victor Talking Machine	1901
F. W. Woolworth	1911
Wright Aeronautical Corp	
This article will attempt to) dis

cuss, "without prejudice," the common stocks of the above companies as investments.

An investment should hold out the hope, at least, of three advantages: (1) safety of principal; (2) possible appreciation of principal; (3) income on the sum invested.

In addition to the above advantages, it is desirable to have a ready

It may be well to state here, obvious as it seems, that common stocks are not a promise to pay any definite sum of money nor a promise

the purchase of common stocks as ship of the business. They receive Of the sixteen companies listed as investments-a movement which has income or dividends only when de- organized in that year four may be been distinctly apparent in Canada clared payable by the directors of said to have met satisfactorily all the business; and, as a rule, they the tests of a desirable investment. receive dividends only when those dividends are earned.

In liquidation or in reorganization, United Fruit Co, and United Shoe common stocks rank after any funded or floating debt, and usually after any preferred stocks outstanding.

The above facts are well known, but sometimes they are forgotten.

The broad economic background the war period, it has been a comfor common stocks in the United pany struggling hard to reach pros-States has been extraordinarily favorable. Since the Civil War, and particularly since the Spanish-American War, the development of resources and the growth of wealth have set a new standard of achievement. No intelligent man could gaged. have been a "bear" on the United

Prosperity has advanced, however, somewhat irregularly. It has gone, much of the time, by "fits and That is owing partly to the starts." fact that the United States is economically a rather new country and partly to the somewhat mercurial temperament of the American people.

Of the American industrial companies listed in this article, let us examine first those companies organized before 1899-that is, those companies with the longest histories. How have their common stocks met the tests of safety, appreciation of principal and satisfactory income?

Of the fifteen companies listed as organized previous to 1899, only five may fairly be said to have met satisfactorily all the tests of a desirable investment. Those five companies are: American Tobacco Co., General Electric Co., National Biscuit Co., Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, and Swift & Co.

Based on their dividend records and on the prices of their stocks over a period of years, those five companies are entitled to be ranked as highly desirable investments.

The common stocks of all five companies have shown considerable fluctuations in price; but that is inevitable, and is a matter of more interest to speculators than to in-

All the other companies listed as organized before 1899 have had more or less serious interruptions in their dividend records. Some have had other troubles.

American Sugar Refining Co., Amoskeag Manufacturing Co. and to date, of course, a veritable bon-Pacific Mills are examples of companies which have fallen considerably from the high estate in which they formerly were held.

The remaining seven companies

		19	29	19	28
Stock	Recent	High	1.00	High	Worl
lvance-Rumely	3.9	10478	27	65	11
n Bosch Magneto	6.0	733,	405%	4438	15 38
rtiss Aero & Motor		17312	135 1/8	19234	5318
hns-Manville		2420	152 1/2	202	961,
idio Corp. of Am		570÷	333	420	8514
right Aeronautical		299	2041	289	6.9
Allowing for five-to-one split		llowing f	or 100 %	stock divi	dend.

listed as organized before 1899 have - Fluctuations such as the above exhibited varying degrees of pros- within a period of a year or so are perity and adversity. International highly interesting from a speculative Paper Co. paid no dividends on its point of view; but they are somecommon stock for about twenty-sev- what disquieting from an investment

Let us proceed now to consider-

point of view. If the stocks in the

(Cintinued on Page 30)



Who has succeeded Mr. C. E. Neill as general manager of the Royal Bank of Canada, on Mr. Neill's promotion to the position of vice-president and managing director. Mr. Wilson has spent his entire business life with the Royal Bank, entering its service at Lunenburg, N.S., in 1897. He was formerly senior assistant general manager.

—Photo by "Who's Who in Canada"

THE

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED



OCCIDENTAL FIRE INSURANCE CO'Y

GUARANTEED BY THE NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSCE. CO., LIMITED



RAILWAY PASSENGERS ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON, ENGLAND

THE SHARES OF WHICH ARE VESTED IN AND THE CONTRACTS OF WHICH ARE GUARANTEED BY THE NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED



= INSURANCES OF ALL KINDS =

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY-ALL KINDS SPRINKLER LEAKAGE USE and OCCUPANCY INLAND TRANSPORTATION TOURIST BAGGAGE WINDSTORM GOLFERS' INDEMNITY

BURGLARY COURT and OTHER BONDS ACCIDENT and SICKNESS RENT and RENTAL VALUES ALL RISKS (JEWELLERY) MAIL PACKAGE PLATE GLASS WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

TORONTO BRANCH

WINNIPEG BRANCH Paris Building, Portage Ave. 26 WELLINGTON ST., EAST.

J. J. O'BRIEN, Manager

VANCOUVER BRANCH 626 Pender St.

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA: 460 St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal C. A. Richardson, Manager

We Offer

200,000 SHARES

Gibraltar Oils Limited

A speculation of unquestioned merit.

In a letter to Lougheed & Taylor Limited, Mr. John Michaels, on behalf of the Gibraltar Oils Limited, states in part:

ORGANIZATION—The Company is incorporated under the Companies' Act of the Dominion of Canada, with an authorized capital of 1,000,000 shares without nominal or par value.

MANAGEMENT-The following are the Directors of the Company:

President-George M. Bell - - Publisher, Calgary, Alberta. Vice-President—Edmund Taylor - President Lougheed & Taylor Ltd Calgary, Alberta, Managing Director-John Michaels Merchant, Edmonton, Alberta. Sec'y-Treas-S. J. Helman - - Barrister, Calgary, Alberta. Directors-Hon, V. W. Smith - - Minister of Railways and Telephones. D. M. Duggan - - - M.L.A., Edmonton, Alberta.

J. J. Lundy - - Oil Operator Calgary, Alberta.
Stanley J. Davies - - Geologiet Calgary John Shanks - - - President Nordegg Collieries, Nordegg, Alberta.

The Board includes men of high standing, and under their control the Company is assured of efficient and economical management.

 ${\bf ASSETS-The}$ Company has \$75,000.00 in cash in its treasury less such sums as been already expended on the first well.

The Company's holdings consist of 780 acres subject only to twelve and a half percent royalty, situated in Waite Vailey, which parellels Turner Valley at a distance of from two to four miles to the West. The drilling site is in the heart of Waite Valley structure. The drilling of at least ten wells on this structure is announced for

The Company is drilling the first well on L.S.D. 4 of Section 18, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian. The Directors of the Company are assured that the cash now on hand should be sufficient to pay for the drilling of the first well. It is anticipated that actual drilling operations will be commenced not later than the first day of August next.

CONCLUSION OF GEOLOGICAL REPORTS

"With all factors considered I recommend the acreage of Gibraltar Oils Ltd. and in my judgment believe that oil and natural gas should be obtained in wells drilling on this property." (Signed) STANLEY J. DAVIES

"Structural conditions in Waite Valley appear to be favorable for accumulation of petroleum and natural gas and it is recommended that a well to test the producing horizons be made in Section 18, with equipment suitable to drill at least 4,000 feet." (Signed) RUSSELL V. JOHNSON.

The complete geological reports of Stanley J. Davies and Russell V. Johnson will be forwarded on request from the office of the Company or through brokers.

LOUGHEED & TAYLOR'S COMMENT: "The strength of the financial set-up, the worth of the acreage, the competence and integrity of the management have satisfied us under the most rigorous examination. Consequently we confidently recommend Gibraltar Oils Limited as a speculation of exceptional merit.

200,000 SHARES AT \$1.50 PER SHARE Subject to acceptance if, as and when issued. (Circular with full details, on request).

Lougheed & Taylor Ttd.

BROKERS AND FINANCIAL AGENTS CALGARY - CANADA

The statements contained in this circular are not guaranteed, but are based upon information which we believe to go reliable.

Good Advice

Investments should only be decided upon after excellent advice has been secured.

Consultation Gladly Given.

Telephone Elgin 0341.

JOHN STARK & CO. Established 1870 Royal Bank Bldy



subject to withdrawal by cheque

CENTRAL CANADA LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY

King & Victoria Sts., Toronto 23 Simcoe St. N. - Oshawa Established 1884

HIGH GRADE **BONDS**



FRASER, DINGMAN & COMPANY Reford Building, TORONTO

Telephone Elgin 3125

Roberts Cameron & Co

Bonds Municipal Stocks Units Real Estate

Member-Montreal Curb Market

WESTERN HOMES

Mortgage Investments WINNIPEG

apital Subscribed \$3,250,000 A Safe, Progressive Company



Members TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

27 Melinda St., Toronto able address Telephone Lynplum—Admorrow Elgin 5156

DENMAN & CO.

INVESTMENT BANKERS

HAMILTON BELLEVILLE



MASSEY-HARRIS A BUY?

(Continued from Page 21)

outlook, as I see it, tends more to the bright than to the gloomy side. Which means that I think that Massey-Harris common at present levels is a buy for those who are prepared to accept a certain risk and that unless more materially adverse conditions develop than are indicated at present, this stock should sell higher before the end of the present year.

While the successive breaks in the general level of stock market prices have undoubtedly been responsible in some degree for the drop in the price of Massey-Harris common from a high of 9834 earlier in the year to a recent low point of 50, the chief reason for the decline must be accorded to the rousing of public apprehension following newspaper reports of the serious congestion of grain at many shipping points, coupled with references to world over-production and to the probable consequent impairment of the purchasing power of the farmers. While a further recession in quotations on Massey-Harris stock is always possible in periods of general market weakness like the present, I feel that these bearish factors have been quite sufficiently discounted by the present low figures.

As to this year's Canadian crop, it is still too early for the outcome to be other than on the lap of the gods. It has been pointed out that there seems to be little likelihood of any general crop failure. Optimists say that, in the event of a good crop and low prices, farmers will buy more machinery to reduce production costs and that in the event of a "spotty" crop and better prices, those farmers in the fortunate regions will buy more That offers a pleasant reasoning as far as Massey-Harris actual sales and earnings are concerned, but the market is a borse of another color.

Any really bad news from the Canadian West will undoubtedly affect the stock decidedly, marketwise, for in the mind of the average trader Western conditions and Massey-Harris are indissolubly linked. On the brighter side, it must be remembered that Massey-Harris is a huge international organization and that it stands to benefit from increased sales wherever prosperity sits. and that its growing foreign business tends to reduce the importance of the Canadian end.

Massey-Harris earnings for 1927 available for interest, depreciation and dividends, amounted to \$3,866,601 and for 1928 to \$4.612,915. Allowing the same rate of increase, earnings for 1929 are estimated at \$5.359,-Inii, Some question was raised earlier in the year as to the company's ability to continue the \$3 dividend rate since apparently this disbursement excluding sale of assets, did not appear to have been earned. Over against this, it must be remembered that in addition to the benefits of the new financing, the directors at the time of taking dividend action, had already three months reports for the current year, and that the company's onservative course in the past and the ploughing back of earnings should begin to show a marked effect.

At present prices of 58 Massey-Harris common yields 5.17 per cent, which is not a bad return in itself. In my opinion the 1929 results should be quite satisfactory but the more crucial test will come in 1930. I think hat the general situation contains enough uncertainties to make extensive commitments unwise for ouservative investors, but for those who are prepared to take a chance in exchange for present yield and posable continued progress, the stock seems to have possimilities at present levels.

CANADIAN BRONZE COMMON

rice of the stock in a short period, I do not think that ual entertainment. In my opinion the present price of 81 has he other hand. I think that this stock has excellent posover a period of years and wait for the company to pros-

Canadian Bronze Company, Ltd., is the dominating oneern in the business of supplying bearings, bushings and castings to the railways of Canada and, in fact, virtually controls this field. Its recent progress has undoubtedly been due to the additions and replacements of rolling stock made by the railways, but as the railway traffic of Canada grows, the company's business may be expected to keep pace. In addition to its railway business it has also expanded in the industrial field and the resultant orders have served to reduce overhead and add to operating efficiency.

The company has five modern, strategically located plants, which enable it to serve its field adequately. The present organization, incorporated in 1927, is a consolidation of Canadian Bronze, Ltd., St. Thomas Bronze Co., Ltd., and Northwestern Brass, Ltd. In the following year the plant of the Lyndonville Brass Foundry of Lyndonville, Vermont, was purchased and under the present name of the Diamond Bronze Company, Inc., is doing a substantial business in the United States.

Earnings in 1928 amounted to \$5.25 per share on the common stock, which had been split two-for-one and consequently increased from 40,000 to 80,000 On a comparative basis the 1928 earnings therefore reached \$10.50 per share as against \$5.44 in 1927. Of the company's originally issued 12,500 shares of \$100 par preference stock it has by gradual retirement, reduced the amount to approximately 9,200 shares

It is understood to be the company's intention to continue this process until the common stock becomes the sole capital obligation. The company has no funded debt. On the common a dividend of \$1 was originally paid, which was increased to 50 cents per quarter following the split-up in 1928 and in March of this year was again raised to the present basis of 62 12 cents quarterly



ARTHUR F. WHITE Who succeeds Mr. E. R. Wood as President of the Dom-inion Securities Corporation. Mr. White for many years has been a Vice-President of the Corporation. Photo by "Who's Who in Canada

WHAT PRICE TELEVISION?

Editor, Gold and Dross

Editor, Gold and Dross:
Although I am only a wage earner and my income is limited, I have managed to save up a surplus of \$1,000 with which to go into some speculative stock which may give me a big return in the future if successful. Of course I have some savings besides this, and besides carrying \$5,000 of life insurance have my home completely paid for. My idea is to put the money into some new industry that may be a big one in the future, and I have picked out the common stock of the Jenkins Television Corporation. Knowing your reputation for giving good advice on investments, I would like to have your opinion of this stock's chances in a speculative way.

Purely as a gamble on the future possibilities of television, this stock, at present levels around 9, offers a certain degree of attraction to a venturer like yourself. The stock, however, has little behind it as yet other than a number of basic television patents and lacks anything in the way of present income. Although under strong management supervision, this stock should think, be bought only on a moderate scale and after full consideration of the heavy risks involved.

As it has not yet got into the production of television sets on a commercial basis, no earnings have been experienced by the company, and it is probable that development of any material earning power will be slow. Of the assets, the valuation of patents held by the company accounts for approximately \$8,890,000 of the \$9,

500,000 total. Incorporated last November, the company proposes to develop, perfect and market Jenkins inventions, Patent rights and licenses covering television and radio That of been recently advised to buy Canadian Bronze in have been recently advised to buy Canadian Bronze remined as a stock with very good premise. I confess that I do not know very much about this company or its prospects said I would appreciate any information which you can give me at I buy this stock will I make a profit?

—L. P. A., Saint John, N.B.

The profit of the patents, to sub-license other manufactures. In the confess that the television pictures, etc., and in general to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to to transmit television pictures, etc., and in general to apparatus, to acquire manufacturing and sales rights

retty well discounted the short-term prospects. On ly almost unlimited, and the company might possibly develop into a holding corporation, as it is believed to ibilities for a hold and if you are willing to wait for your control many of the basic patents in the television field. profit." I think that your chances would be very good. However, in the present early stages of development, If hought on any substantial market recession, the stock there are many elements of uncertainty, and many trade naturally would possess added speculative attractiveness, authorities believe that it will be a matter of several ent at the present price, with a yield of 3.08 per cent years before perfection for public consumption can be I think it is attractive for one who is prepared to hold attained. At the recent Chicago Radio Show, television was relegated far into the background, with little interest displayed.

TOO RAPID A JUMP

Too RAPID A JUMP

Editor, Gold and Dross;

I am told by a friend of mine, a broker, that although the stock of Commercial Solvents Corporation has risen quite a lot in price during the last few months, it is still an excellent purchase because of the company's splendid prospects. Please tell me if you concur with this advice. I would appreciate your also giving me a short resume of the company's activities and a fittle information as to carnings and capitalization. Do you think, in view of the high price of the stock, 417, that it is likely to be split or the dividend rate increased in the near future?

rate increased in the near future?

A. S. M., Westmount, Que, The company undoubtedly has very bright long-term prospects, but I think hardly sufficient to justify the remarkable jump in the price of the stock (140 points in a few months) and I think you would do better to wait

NOTICE TO READERS

Saturday Night's investment advice service is for the use of paid-in-advance mail subscribers only. Saturday Night regrets that it cannot answer in-quiries from non-subscribers.

Each inquiry must positively be accompanied by the address label attached to the front page of each copy of Saturday Night sent to a regular sub-scriber, and by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Each letter of inquiry should refer to one com-pany or security only. If information on more than one company or security is desired, the sum of fifty cents must be sent with the letter for each additional company or security inquired about. If such additional inquiries relate to mining or insur-ance matter, they should be written on separate sheets of maner. sheets of paper.

Inquiries which do not fulfil the above conditions will not be answered.



Remitting Money

We sell drafts, money orders and cable remittances on all parts of the world.

Customers are assured careful, quick and economical service.

DOMINION BANK

Established 1871

Branches in London, Eng.,

Security Analysis

An investor should receive from a competent adviser a periodical review of security holdings. An analysis made by this organization will include advice on preparing an investment plan, current market quotations, suggestions for desirable exchanges and information about conditions affecting particular securities. This service entails no obligations.

Analysis forms will be mailed upon request,

A. E. AMES & CO.

Business Established 1889

Montreal TORONTO New York Vancouver Victoria London, Eng.

S. R. Mackellar & Co.

Members Toronto Stock Exchange

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

21 Melinda St., Toronto

Telephone: Ad. 4426

Private wires to New York, Montreal, Hamilton and Guelph Branch Office : 33 Quebec St. West, Guelph, Ontario

G. G. Blackstock & Co. Ltd.

Stocks & Bonds

G. G. BLACKSTOCK, Member Toronto Stock Exchange Orders Executed on all Exchanges

STAR BUILDING, TORONTO

Tel. Elgin 3286

W. R. THOMSON

BONGARD & COMPANY

R. O. MACKAY TURNER

Members

Toronto Stock Exchange Montreal Stock Exchange Montreal Curb Market New York Curb (Assoc.)

80 King St. W.

R. B. BUCHANAN

Elgin 5381

BRANCHES

Toronto 2 KITCHENER GUELPH WINDSOR

MARA & McCarthy

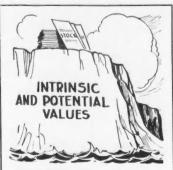
Members (Toronto Stock Exchange Montreal Curb Market New York Curb Market (Associate)

STOCK BROKERS

MONTREAL

297 Bay Street, Toronto

Telephone: Adelaide 9151



For Income and Profit-

Select securities that incorporate both intrinsic and potential values. Stocks backed by ample resources and proved earning power meet this important requirement. They insure regular payment of dividends as well as potential profits. For specific suggestions, confer with us.

Housser Wood & Co. LIMITED

Investment Bankers

Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto H. B. HOUSSER Member Toronto Stock Exchange

Matthews 6 Company

Investment Bankers, Stock Brokers

255 BAY STREET TORONTO 2

BROWNE, URQUHART & CO., Ltd.

INVESTMENT BANKERS We invite inquiries.
266 St. James St. West—HA 2111
MONTREAL

We recommend the

$6\frac{1}{2}\%$ Bonds of The Victory Building

80 Richmond St. West, Toronto

A First Mortgage Bond exceptionally well secured to yield 6½%.

Pringle, Holmes & Co. INVESTMENTS

Central Building - Toronto



J. P. LANGLEY & CO. Chartered Accountants G. S. HOLMSTED Trustee in Bankruptcy Proceedings Offices: McKinnon Bldg., TORONTO



There are the Wilson's just arriv

"Well, you know Jack has the agency for the Canadian Fire Insurance Company, and that means a pretty good thing."

GOLD @ DROSS

in the hope of being able to pick up the stock you want at a lower figure later on.

As regards the company's activities, its three leading products are butanol, acetone and ethyl alcohol, of which butanol constitutes 60 per cent of its output. Butanol is used in the manufacture of automobile lacquer finishes, varnishes, films and celluloid. The company owns exclusive rights to this process in the United States, and owns patents and rights in other principal countries. It also manufactures other basic industrial chemicals, such as acetone, ethyl alcohol, derivatives and by-products—used for explosives, artificial silks, textiles, artificial and patent leathers. Over 40 per cent of its business is derived from the automobile industry.

Its earnings have expanded with more than the usual rapidity in recent years. Net earnings, on the basis of present capitalization, amounted to \$12.95 per share in 1928, compared with \$8.90 in 1927 and \$7.54 in 1926. There was a further increase in the first quarter of 1929, when profits were equivalent to \$3.80 per share, compared with \$2.64 in the like period of last year. It is officially stated that second quarter earnings were on a par with the first. The probability is that the full year earnings will be in excess of \$18 per share, since the company's plants continue to operate at capacity.

The company's capitalization consists of 226,517 no par capital shares, on which the annual dividend rate is \$8 per share. This cash distribution has recently been supplemented with quarterly stock dividends of 2 per cent each, which it is indicated will be continued as a regular policy. There seems to be no likelihood of a stock split or dividend increase in the near future. The company's present cash position is unusually strong.

POTPOURRI

C. W., Guelph, Ont. The salesman who is offering you an 8 per cent. series "A" Debenture of the KING EDWARD HOTEL COMPANY LIMITED at 85 is not giving you any particular bargain, as current quotations on the issue are 82 bid, 85 asked. Nevertheless, I think it is quite a fair buy at this price, in view of the yield of almost 9½ per cent. and the fact that the company earned a very satisfactory margin in both the last two years over all operating costs, depreciation, taxes, interest and sinking fund requirements. You are aware, I suppose, that these series "A" Debentures are not the first charge on earnings, there being outstanding \$2,-150,000 of 7 per cent. first mortgage bonds and \$1,200,000 of 7 per cent. second mortgage bonds which both rank ahead of the debentures. Of the debentures incidentally, there are \$2,500,000 of series "A" outstanding and \$\$50,000 of series "B", both of which are due to mature on May 1st, 1963. The *82,00,000 of series A outstanding and \$50,000 of series B, both of which are due to mature on May 1st, 1963. The two debenture issues are secured on the entire property of the company, subject to the first and second mortgage bond issues. The series "A" has priority over the series "B". Both issues are callable at any time at 105, which lends an additional touch of speculative interest.

M. C., Moorefield, Ont. I think that in your position I would be inclined to make the exchange now into the class "A" shares. Mr. A. E. Silverwood has been very successful so far in building up his various companies and I think I would be inclined. ability to make SILVERWOODS DAIRIES LIMITED pro gressively more prosperous over a period of years. However, this involves taking some risk and if you are not prepared to do this you should continue with your present holdings.

A, D., Dundas, Ont. IMPERIAL OIL common has proved a very profitable hold for those who have had the stock for a number of years, and I believe that anyone who bought it now with the idea of holding it over a period of time and ignoring any little fluctuations of price on the stock market in the meantime, it should prove a very satisfactory investment.

L. J., Yarmouth, N.S. Prospects for COLD LAKE do not appear to be very bright at this time. The holdings which adjoin Sherritt-Gordon have not responded favorably to the limited amount of surface work and drilling accomplished. No report has been issued outlining plans for the future.

R. J., Vancouver, B.C. GRANDVIEW appears to be rather an attractive speculation, I think, at current quotations, which are very substantially below last year's high of \$2 per share. The company's property is a promising one and there seems to be adequate money for development.

A. J., Edmonton, Alta. It is very difficult to advise you reliably regarding your CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY preferred stock as the company has not issued an annual state-



C. E. NEILL C. E. NEILL

Who has been promoted to the position of Managing Director of the Royal Bank of Canada, of which he is Vice-President. Mr. Nelli is succeeded as General Manager by M. W. Wilson, formerly Senior Assistant General Manager. The creation of the position of Managing Director is to enable Mr. Neill to continue the active direction of the bank and at the same time be relieved of many of the details of administration which require to be handled by the General Manager.

—Photo by "Who's Who in Canada"

ment for years, and very little information is obtainable regarding its operations. As you doubtless know, the company has had troubles of one kind or another ever since the amalgamation in 1926. At the time of the amalgamation, it was expected that the centralization of management, etc., would result in considerable economies. As no report has been issued since the financing was undertaken, it is not known what progress the company was undertaken, it is not been issued since the linancing was undertaken, it is not known what progress the company has made in this regard. From various sources, however, it appears expenses have been quite high in relation to the volume of business handled. I understand from unofficial sources that the company's operating results for 1928 were fair, and that it is now earning its bond interest requirements by a small margin. Some time ago it was reported that the company had inaugurated a new sales policy which it expected to produce better earnings.

better earnings.

C. E., Toronto, Ont. The muskrat proposition of the BIG CREEK MUSKRAT FARMS LIMITED is highly speculative as the future of the enterprise appears to be quite uncertain Unless you are definitely willing to gamble, I would advise you to leave this alone

T. A. H., Toronto, Ont. BRUCE MINES SYNDICATE T. A. H., Toronto, Out. BRUCE MINES SYNDICATE, holdings are not particularly interesting. Location very often means little. I cannot see that prospects are other than ordinary. The price at which you bought your stock establishes the fact that those in control of the company put a low valuation on its chance

a low valuation on its chances.

J. T., New York, N.Y. THOMPSON-KRIST MINING COMPANY is still in existence but it is dormant. Its chief asset is 200,000 shares of Porcupine Crown. There are 1389,744 Thompson Krist shares issued. Percupine Crown's chief asset is 500,000 shares of British Porcupine. There are 2,568,655 shares of Porcupine Crown issued. There are 2,500,000 shares of British Porcupine. It owns the Thompson Krist and old Porcupine Crown properties. If you can trace any equity for shareholders of T.K. through that maze you will have accomplished semething.

B. L., Regina, Sask. COMMONWEALTH PETHOLEUM LIMITED looks like a fair speculation. The company has a very big acreage, some of which is well situated and seems to offer reasonable chance for proit making. The company has a number of responsible men on its board, including quite a few members of the Canadam Senate, but I know nothing of their ability to run an oil proposition. I think the shareholders should at least get a run for their money.

To Holders of

Simpsons, Limited

6% Cumulative Preference Shares

Simpsons, Limited, 6% Cumulative Preference Shares have been called for redemption as at September 4th, 1929, at 105, plus accrued dividend to that date. Arrangements have been made with Simpsons, Limited, whereby holders desiring to receive payment at an earlier date may do so by forwarding certificates to any of our offices, duly endorsed in blank for transfer. Upon receipt, we will forward cheque for the full redemption price of 105, accrued dividend to date of surrender of certificates.

Toronto Telepho : ELgin 4321

36 King Street West Wood, Gundy & Co.

Moss, Lawson & Company

MEMBERS. TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

TORONTO 2

McDougall & Cowans

200 St. James St., West, Montreal

Branch Offices:

Halifax, Saint John, N. B., Quebec, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg.
Connected by Private Wires

OSLER & HAMMOND

F. G. OSLER H. F. MARRIOTT

G. T. CHISHOLM H. FRANKS

Stock Brokers and Financial Agents

Toronto Stock Exchange
Montreal Stock Exchange
Montreal Curb Market
New York Curb Market (Associate)

GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES

21 Jordan Street TORONTO

215 St. James St. West MONTREAL

Established 1877

CASSELS. SON & CO.

MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

16 JORDAN STREET,

TORONTO.



Capital Appreciation

Investment trusts of the orthodox British type have been successful in securing for shareholders a very substantial annual appreciation in the value of their holdings.

It would be impossible for individual investors to secure this rate of appreciation without resorting to speculation.

In our booklet, "The Investment Trust," we discuss the fundamental principles of organization and op-eration which have resulted in the remarkably successful record of the British trusts.

Copies of this booklet will be mailed

Greenshields & Co.

Investment Bankers Members Montreal Stock Exchang

17 St. John Street, Montreal

AWALTO

TORONTO

Established 1899

Real Estate Bonds

Write for Booklet

W.N.McEachren & Sons

901-2 Royal Bank Bldg.

Will Coke Replace Anthracite?

stated that this has been largely re placed by Alberta coal and by-product desirable increase

During the past five or six years Fuel Oil has also made inroads into the domestic tonnage, particularly in the larger centres and is being handled by many dealers in Ontario. I have never been convinced that oil will remain a fuel of the future. I feel that, as it becomes scarcer, its use will be more or less confined to navies, fast liner and railway services. Here again. I may not prove a true prophet.

To return to the subject of by-product coke, the development of which I feel I can claim to have had something to do with, as far as Ontario is other fuels at any time last winter concerned, during the past twenty

solid residue resulting from the dry

distillation of bituminous coal. I am often asked why more coke plants are not built and, of course, the answer is that these can only follow the requirements of the various communities. This is particularly so in the cold weather will lose tonnage cent. as regards the disposal of the gas. In to his more fortunate rival. By-pro-Toronto, for instance, a large gas comrany produces over 100,000 tons of coke per annum and is fully equipped years ago has, in a comparatively in the use of by-product coke, most to supply all the gas at present re-short time, become a great favorite of this being applicable to Ontario and quired. Then again, to make a coke with the Ontario consumer, particu- the development is due to its adoption

justified by a good market for the ther by-products.

There is one feature in connection coke, some of which is manufactured with the production of by-product coke taining over 90 per cent, burnable in Winnipeg, whereas the remainder that we should all bear in mind and matter and only running about 8 per is shipped up the lakes. In 1918 Al- that is that a battery of ovens in oper-cent, in ash. I maintain that it will berta produced 5,972.816 net tons and ation produces practically the same last year 7,335,489 net tons, a very amount of coke each and every day ernment Fuel Board claim longer) and in the year. This means that during at the present time is selling to the the summer months, when sales to consumer at considerably less per ton the consumer are relatively slow, coke must be warehoused in order to ensure - I might quote some figures issued by an adequate winter supply. The coke the Department. producers, themselves, usually store as

> much at the ovens as possible. A large tonnage is piled at various points on the Great Lakes, but all distributors wishing to increase their During this same period bituminous business must do their part in carry coal imports from the U.S. dropped to ing a stock, or run an almost certain 13,822,000 tons, a loss of 20 per cent., risk of being short during January while imports of British anthracite and February.

Though there was no scarcity of double the figures for 1923. during the months of January and shortage can only be offset by all concan. The people are determined to ed States, rose from 734,000 t

clean, hard fuel capable of producing an intense heat, when needed, conlast as long as anthracite (the Gov-

As an evidence of the present trend

In 1928 Canadian imports of anthracite from the United States totalled 3,203,271 tons, a decline of more than 25 per cent, over a five-year period. ose to 526,000 tons in 1928, almost

That coke is being used extensively there was almost a famine in coke in Canadian homes is indicated by a study of the figures in this report. By-product coke is defined as the February and a repetition of this Production of coke in the Dominion rose from 1.637,000 tons in 1923 to cerned inducing customers to fill their 2,308,000 tons in 1928, an increase of bins during the summer months and 40 per cent. At the same time imports by the dealer himself storing all he of coke, practically all from the Unitget it and the dealer who runs out 059,000 tons, an advance of 44 per

It will be seen from these figures duct coke which one heard little about that within the last five years there in Ontario as a domestic fuel seven has been an increase of 40 per cent. plant profitable, its location must be larly with those who watch their ex- by the domestic consumer.

WELLINGTON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY



Established 1840 "One of the Oldest Canadian Companies"

W. A. DENTON E. B. STOCKDALE Managing Director H. BEGG

Directors H. C. SCHOLFIELD, M.P.P. W. R. BEGG S. C. ROBINSON, M.P. HARRY C. ELGAR W. E. BUCKINGHAM E. J. HAYES Secretary Assistant-Secretary
W. H. Buscombe J. G. Hutchinson Superintendent of Agencies

GEORGE A. GORDON HEAD OFFICE 8-88 King St. East, TOROXTO



Security Over \$68,000,000 Toronto Agents.
PYKE & THOMPSON

MORDEN & HELWIG

Casualty Insurance Adjusters HEAD OFFICE CANADA Kitchener S. HAMILTON

THE PILOT-

Automobile and Accident Insurance Company, Limited Head Office-Waterloo, Ont. Toronte Office-910 Excelsion Life Bldg:

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY
BURGLARY PLATE GLASS
FIRE GUARANTEE D. McIntas Managing Direc



ALFRED WRIGHT, President



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO M. HORSWELL, MANAGER

The Canada National Fire Insurance Company Head Office, WINNIPEG, MAN

A Canadian Company Investing Its Funds in Canada E. F. HUTCHINGS President.

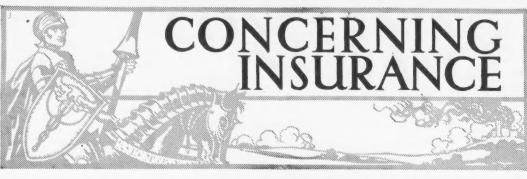
HENRY SANDISON First Vice-President. T. S. McPHERSON Second Vice-President. Application for Agencies invited Toronto Office: 24 Adelaide St. W. W. H. GEORGE Superintendent of Agencies

Policyholders' Dividends

been most gratifying and compare favorably with those of any other

The Western Empire Life

-:- Assurance Co. -:-WINNIPEG, MAN.



First Report of Quebec Workmen's Compensation Commission

A^S Quebec has adhered to the prinnew Workmen's Compensation Act. instead of establishing a Government insurance monopoly as in Ontario, particular interest attaches to the first report of the Quebec Workmen's Compensation Commission, recently

On September 1, 1928, the new Act came into effect, and from that date until the end of 1928 8,266 claims were reported. By months they were: September, 915; October, 2.287; November, 2,516; December,

Of these claims, 2,625 were definitely closed, under the following headings: Claims involving compensation for temporary total incapacity only, 2,557; Claims involving compensation for permanent partial or total incapacity, 48; Claims involving ompensation on account of fatal ac-

While accidents involving an incapacity of seven days are not required to be reported, 417 such cases were reported. In addition, 238 claims did not involve compensation on account of the particular industry not being subject to the Act or on ecount of disallowance of claims; and in 89 cases there were duplicate daims for the same accident.

In 1,228 additional cases compensation was being paid by the insurer but owing to the nature of the disability recovery was not complete as at December 31st. At the close of the year 214 further claims had been settled, but the details had not been fully verified for inclusion in

The remaining 3,425 claims reported were in suspense at the end of the year, due to the fact that the meressary documents to complete the files had not been received, or proof of payment of the indemnity had not

For the four months ending Decmber 31, 1928, the amount paid or due injured workmen or their representatives on account of claims disused of was \$209,763.75. Of course only to per cent of the 8,266 claims reported are included in this amount. balance of the reported claims, with the exception of those involvingabsence from work for less than seven days, etc., not being disposed of at December 31st. Also, the amounts paid for medical aid on acsount of accidents are not included.

With regard to the expense of carrying on the work of the Commission the insurance companies and mers and expense of office The amount chargeable to the inurance companies for 1928 was \$52,535.38, which was heavy on acount of the initial cost of organizoffice equipment for the staff, etc.

the new Act, the Commissioners refer to two main obstacles which ost of treatment of the victims of he accidents by the hospitals and

While it is pointed out that the usurance companies and the selfinsurers generally comply with the the Commission is of opinion that there will remain a certain number subject to criticism, which makes difficult.

As Quebec has left the matter of asurance under the new Act in the ustead of going in for a state insurance monopoly, it is up to the insurance interests to do all they an to make the Act a success by promptly discharging their obligaions towards the injured workmen n every case. The medical profession urer, C. E. Warrack, is also under an obligation to the public, not only to see that the injured workman receives proper treatnent but also to take precautions prolonged, thereby imposing excess ive expense on the employer and the insurer. The Commission is of the Columbia, which flow to three separ-screw cap fitted with, horsepower, opinion that strict supervision with ate oceans.

respect to excessive medical charges is absolutely necessary.

The Quebec Commission is made up as follows: Robert Taschereau, president: Simon Lapointe and O. E Sharpe. The head office is at 73 ciple of private enterprise in its Grande-Allee, Quebec City, while a sub-office has been opened at 89 Notre Dame St. West, Montreal.



GRANT BROWN, M.A. GRANT BROWN, M.A. Who has joined the staff of H. G. Stanton Company Limited, as investment counsel. Mr. Brown, who is a student of securities from the standpoint both of the executor and of the private investor, will devote himself more particularly to the development of a personal investment service.

New Treaties on Ontario Insurance Law

A USEFUL treatise on the Law of Insurance in Ontario has been issued in book form by Burroughs & Company (Eastern) Ltd. of 92 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, reprinted from their Canadian Encyclopedic Digest (Ontario Edition).

The book is in two main divisions. The first portion covers the general law relating to Insurance and the law relating to Accident. Automobile, Burglary, Casualty, Employers Liability, Guarantee, Hail, Live Stock, Life Marine, Theft and Weather Insurance. This part of the work was written by Mr. Gideon Grant, K.C., of the firm of Johnston, Grant, Dods & MacDonald, Toronto. and Mr. W. Kent Power of the Editorial Staff of Burroughs & Company,

The second portion of the book deals with Fire Insurance and was prepared by Mr. Angus C. Heighington, K.C., of Symons, Heighington & Shaver, Toronto.

The work is written in concise language giving a comprehensive statement of the law as it has been laid down by the Courts of Ontario, The Supreme Court of Canada, and the Privy Council.

The high standard of authorship, the self-insurers are required to the convenience of arrangement and on April 13 last, found Toombs meet this expenditure, with the exies and executives who have for some time felt the need of such a book.

Printed on good paper, in clear legible type and bound in a substantial limp leather binding, it makes a very attractive volume. It is priced at \$5.00.

Hamilton Adjustment Firm Establish Branch Offices

MORDEN & Helwig, Limited, the surance adjusters of Hamilton, Ont., have made a new departure in their London, in order to furnish an adjusting service from Windsor to Niagara Falls, which covers one of the most heavily travelled highways in the Dominion of Canada

The firm started business six years ago, and confine their activities COVER for outboard motor boats to the adjustment of the residual confine their activities. to the adjustment of casualty insurance losses. They do not adjust fire losses, with the exception of automobile fire loss. It is their in-Windsor within the next year. The officers of the firm are: President, M. B. Morden; vice-president and manager, N. W. Helwig; secretary-treas-

The melting waters from the Co-

J. A. MacFarlane Appointed General Manager of Monarch Life

OWING to poor health during the last few months, Mr. J. W. W. Stewart, general manager of the Monarch Life Assurance Company, Winnipeg, wished to be relieved somewhat of the strenuous executive activities. For that reason his chief assistant for many years, Mr. J. A MacFarlane, A.L.A., has been ap pointed general manager, after act ing in that capacity for some time Mr. Stewart remains vice-president and chairman of the executive committee, so the Monarch by no means loses the value of his ripe judgment and long experience. Mr. Stewart and Mr. MacFarlane have been colleagues and chief officials of this company for a great many years, and the success attained has been largely due to their united efforts.

Mr. MacFarlane originally entered the actuarial department of a Canadian life company in 1902. He went to Winnipeg in 1908, slightly over a year after Mr. Stewart took charge, to accept a position as secretary and actuary of the Monarch Life. He has been associated with that corporation ever since, and sometime ago was appointed acting general manager and actuary. The Monarch Life started to write business in 1906, so that the new manager has been associated with the company practically from its inception

The head office of the Monarch Life is in Winnipeg, with branches in all important cities throughout Canada. Steady progress has been made since 1906. The following Directors are all well-known and suc cessful business men: W. A. Matheson, President, J. W. W. Stewart Vice-President and Chairman of the Executive Committee, F. W. Adams, Vice President; H. W. Echlin, R. J. Gourley, A. O. Marrin, W. L. Parish, George H. Stewart and E. J. Tarr, K.C. Mr. George J. Telfer is secretary of the company.

Head of Looted Life Company Gets Three Years

ROY C. Toombs, who was president of the defunct International Life Insurance Company of St. Louis, Mo. must serve three years in the Missouri Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Mo., and pay a fine of \$3,000 for issuance of a false certificate of International Life Insurance Company stock unless the Missouri Supreme Court intervenes to set aside the verdict of a jury in the St. Louis Circuit Court for Criminal Causes which

That Toombs is apparently by tentiary bound became evident on June 15 when Circuit Judge Moses N. Hartman formally passed sentence on the president of the wrecked life insurance company after a motion for a new trial had been overruled. However, Toombs, through counsel after the sentence had been imposed. filed notice of an appeal to the Supreme Court and he was later released on an appeal bond for \$10,-

There are four other State charges still pending in the St. Louis courts well-known firm of casualty in- against Toombs, while he must also answer in the United States Court for the Eastern District of Missouri business by establishing branch offit to a charge that he used the United ces at St. Catharines, Kitchener and States mails improperly while the head of the life insurance company.

Insurance for Outboard Motor Boats

line a special policy is being issued rovering the outboard motors, the hull to which they are attached and tention to open a branch office at all appurtenances while affoat, ashore or in transit, against loss or damage by fire, lightning and theft.

The information which underwriters must have in writing such a policy is the name of the boat, name, address and occupation of the owner, age, cost, length and lumbia ice-field in Jasper national beam of the hull, capacity of the park. Alberta, feed the sources of gasoline tank, if one in addition to three of the largest and most historic the engine tank, material of which rivers in the Canadian West the it is constructed, how screwed in Athabaska, the Saskatchewan, and the place, where located and what type age and motor number of the mot

START EARLY

In any plan of life assurance the extra risk is what increases the premium that is required. The earlier your start the less your insurance

Life assurance is really organized thrift reduced to a plan which converts the intentions of every thoughtful young man into a definite plan.

Its psychological value is as great as its finan-Talk it over with one of our representatives.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

His One Egg Basket

"I'm putting my money into Life Insurance, as that's the one thing I know is safe. When I buy insurance, not only do I know where I am at, but if I die my family knows where they are at." Will Rogers.

That restful, rooted faith is held by every one of the millions whose affairs are in the keeping of Life Insurance. Do you know where you are at?



Shaw & Begg, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1885

SECURITY — STABILITY — SERVICE

Managers or Ontario General Agents for the following substantial Non-Board Companies:-

MERCHANTS FIRE ASSURANCE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK
Established 1910 Assets \$13,612,591.00 WELLINGTON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Established 1840
PACIFIC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY Assets \$ 452,433.90

Assets \$ 6,713,678.42

FEDERAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA Assets \$ 707,240.80 MILLERS NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY Assets \$ 5,502,475.01

LUMBERMEN'S INSURANCE COMPANY Assets \$ 5,079,921.82 STUYVESANT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Assets \$ 4,799,513.94 Established 1850
STANSTEAD AND SHERBROOKE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
Fetablished 1835
Assets \$ 776,064.94

BALOISE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Assets \$ 4.315.287.75 NEW JERSEY INSURANCE COMPANY

Assets \$ 4,400.382.86 AMERICAN COLONY INSURANCE COMPANY Assets \$ 1,744,276.56

AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE COMPANY Assets \$11,705,196.00 AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Assets \$ 1,883,485.55 \$61 602 548 45

Applications for agencies solicited and brokerage lines invited from agents requiring non-board facilities.

78 - 88 King Street East, Toronto

WHAT MAKES AN EMBEZZLER? Circumstances may be at work today which may turn your trusted employee into an embezzier tomorrow. Are you protected by a Fidelity Bond? Write for rates, FIDELITY



Head Office for Canada J. H. RIDDEL. TORONTO REED, SHAW & McNAUGHT, 64 WELLINGTON ST. WEST ONTARIO PROVINCIAL AGENTS

LYMAN ROOT MANAGER FOR CANADA

ROBERT LYNCH STAILING

PATRIOTIC assurance company limited

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA

TORONTO

(FIRE INSURANCE)

AGENTS WANTED

The 1 cean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited

Canadian Head Office: Federal Building, Richmond & Sheppard Streets, TORONTO Accident, Sickness, Liability, Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary, Guarantee Bonds, Fire, Boiler, Electrical Machinery. J. A. MINGAY, Manager for Canada Applications for Agencies Invited

Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited of London, England

Offices: Toronto-Montreal Automobile, Accident, Sickness, Liability, Guarantee Bonds, Plate Glass, Burglary, Boiler and Fire.

C. W. I. WOODLAND, General Manager For Canada and Newfoundland APPLICATION FOR AGENCIES INVITED Calgary London



The Casualty Company of Canada

Ottawa

Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary, Fire, Guarantee, Accident and Sickness Insurance
We invite agency correspondence.

COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, President.

Agents---Add to Your Lines

As an agent finds his business increasing, it is often advisable to add new lines to the ones he is already carrying. This company offers the advantage of being one of the oldest and largest Canadian Companies. We write Accident, Fire, Automobile, Burglary, and Life Insurance.

If Interested, Send in Your Application.

THE DOMINION & CANADA GUARANTEE & ACCIDENT

INSURANCE COMPANY HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO

COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, C. A. WITHERS, H. W. FALCONER President Vice-Pres. & Man. Director Asst. Man. Director BRANCHES: Montreal, St. John, Halifax, Ottawa, Hamilton, London. Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver, London, England; Kingston, Jamaica.



British Traders'

Insurance Company Limited

FIRE MARINE AUTOMOBILE HAIL

Canadian Head Office: TORONTO, Colin E. Sword, Manager for Canada.

From the Arctic circle to the United States border the ÆTNA is protecting Canadian property holders from insurable losses.



ETNA INSURANCE COMPANY

R. LONG, Special Agent Rogers Building Vancouver, 8 J. MALCOLM, Special Agent ASHLEY M. WALKER, Special Agent 815-17 Mc Callum Hill Building Regina, Saskatchewan

NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL FIRE ASSOCIATION

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA: HAMILTON, ONTARIO Writing Fire and Automobile Insurance at Cost Assets \$4,398,035.23

ALL POLICIES NON-ASSESSABLE PAYING DIVIDENDS RANGING FROM 25% TO 40%

Branch Offices: Toronto, Ottawa, Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Calgary, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Montreal, Quebec City, St. John, Halifax and Charlottetown.

NORMAN S. JONES, President.

ESTABLISHED 1872

SENECA JONES & SON LIMITED

HOME OFFICE: HAMILTON, ONTARIO

CANADIAN GENERAL AGENTS FOR Fidelity American Insurance Company Mill Owners Mutual Fire Insurance Company Merchants & Manufacturers Fire Insurance Company

Combined Assets, \$8,000,000 Policyholders' Surplus, \$4,000,000 Associate and Reinsuring Companies' Assets Over \$40,000,000

Inquiries from Well-Established Agencies Invited - Coast to Coast Service.

-Universal Insurance Company-

J. H. RIDDEL Manager for Canada.



NEWARK NEW JERSEY

SAMUEL BIRD, President.

REFORD BLDG., TORONTO Head Office for Canada

RELIABLE AGENTS WANTED IN ONTARIO

CONCERNING

varies considerably with the indi- ance fraternity. What the outcome vidual risks.

Editor, Concerning Insurance: Are insurance companies required to furnish the Quebec Government with the details of every fire loss in which they are interested in the province? If so, when did such a law come into

-C. D., Sherbrooke, Que By an Act of the Quebec Legis-'ature, assented to March 22, 1928. and which came into effect July 1, 1928, every fire insurance company Editor, Concerning Insurance doing business in the Province is required to furnish at the end of each month to the Provincial Fire Commissioner, on forms supplied therefore, a report on every fire occurring in the Province in which the company is interested as insurer, indicating in each case the name of the insured, his address if possible, the situation of the property or risk insured, the value of the property affected by the different items of the policy, the amount of insurance in force, and the amount of the loss, Such report must be sent to the Provincial Fire Commissioner within the first fifteen days of each month.

Editor, Concerning Insurance:

I have a policy on my car with the Toronto Casualty Fire & Marine Insurance Co., head office Toronto, I have heard that they are not safe to insure with. Please give me your opinion on this matter.

— L. E. Drasden, Out.

-J. E., Dresden, Ont. The financial position of the Toronto Casualty Fire and Marine Insurance Co. was materially strengthby a sale of additional capital stock at a substantial premium.

As a result the total assets shown at the end of 1928 were \$1,274,792.-30, while the liabilities except capit- enforcing payment of a claim. al were \$546,540.53. Thus the surpaid up capital was \$445,118.50, \$283,133.27 over paid up capital and all liabilities.

ly protected, and the company is safe to insure with.

Editor, Concerning Insurance:

It appears that when a company with which insurance has been placed by a local agent goes out of business, that the agent is responsible for the insurance for the unexpired portion of the term, from the time of such going out of business. I personally have never carried insurance with any company which has been forced to take this step, and trust that I never will.

Occasionally I am forced to sell a non-tariff policy in order to hold a client who demands his fire insurance at the lower cost. I would like to know what the actual standing of an agent is in such a case.

describe themselves as agents for the company, and I presume that this means a territorial agency. Presuming that some company with which I had placed a policy for one of my clients went broke, would I be required to make up the insurance for the unexpired portion of the term, or would the agent at Toronto be held responsible?

Kindly let me know how much of this has been done in recent years, and what the law is on the point. Should it be that a primary agent of the company to a certificate it be that a primary agent of the company. cribe themselves as agents for the it be that a primary agent of the com-pany is responsible, and not the sub-agent, would local agents not be well-advised to sell non-tariff insurance only through general agents.
—W. R., Sarnia, Ont.

Provided the agent places the insurance of his client in a regularly licensed company, whether tariff or non-tariff, and the company goes out of business or fails without reinsuring its risks in another company, the agent is not liable to make good the insurance to his client for the unexpired portion of the term for which the policy was written, though in order to retain the good-will of their claims with the liquidators for the unearned premiums under the policies they have replaced.

It is very rare nowadays, how ever, that regularly licensed company with a Government deposit for the protection of Canadian policyholders finds itself in such a position that it is not able to take care of its liabilities to the public at least. Government supervision is usually efficient enough to ensure that suffi cient assets are maintained to protect the interests of the policyhold-

The only recent case of a Domin ion licensed company going into liquidation without providing for the reinsurance of its business is that

or, any fire extinguishing apparatus of the Dominion Gresham, which was on board, purpose for which the left to its fate by the parent comboat is used, purchase price and pany, the Gresham Fire and Accident date, encumbrances and amount of Insurance Co., Ltd., of London, Eng. insurance. The cost of the cover much to the surprise of the insur-

of the liquidation will finally be is

not yet clear. A question was asked in the House of Commons at Ottawa just before the recent session closed, if any action had been taken to reimburse those agents who had followed the suggestion to reinsure their Dominion Gresham policyholders in other companies. In the absence of the Minister of Finance at the time, no answer was forthcoming from the Government.

A friend of mine, 65 years of age, is desirous of taking out a "Premier" pel-ley (accident and sickness) with the North American Accident Insurance Co. (of Chicago).

(of Chicago).

I have requested him to delay until I obtain some information regarding the company's standing, and the desirability of the policy offered.

I shall appreciate your opinion in tegard to this.

—C. R., Smithers, B.C.

As the North American Accident Insurance Co. of Chicago, the company issuing the "Premier" policy, is not licensed to do business in Canada and has no Government deposit here for the protection of Can-

adian policy holders, I advise against

insuring with it. While the company is licensed in the United States and maintains a deposit with the Illinois Insurance Department of \$100,000 for the protection of policyholders, that deposit is no protection to policyholders in Canada who have a claim against it

Payments of a claim against it could not be enforced in the local ened towards the close of last year courts, but the policyholder would have to go to the States to try to collect. That puts a policyholder practically at the mercy of an unlicensed company when it comes to

On the other hand, payment of plus as regards policyholders was claims against licensed companies shown to be \$728,251.77. As the can be readily enforced in the local courts if necessary. Licensed comthere was a net surplus shown of panies are required to maintain assets in Canada in excess of their liabilities here, so that funds are read-Policyholders are accordingly amp- ily available for payment of claims.

Insurance that is not easily collectable in case of a claim is dear at any price.

Editor, Concerning Insurance:
Would you kindly inform me which
you consider to be the best investment,
to invest \$2,000 of life insurance in any
Dominion chartered life insurance company or an equal sum in the Yeoman Life. I am eighteen years of age, -C, S., Shaunavon, Sask.

I would advise you to take out a \$2,000 policy with one of the regularly licensed life insurance companies doing business in Canada, and so obtain a definite closed contract which cannot be modified to your which cannot be modified to your A feature also occurs to me that a good deal of the non-tariff business is written through Toronto brokers, who future, instead of a certificate of a

> in nearly all cases are open contracts, and the members of these societies are not only bound by the terms of their certificates but also by the by-laws and constitution of the societies which may be changed from time to time by those who hold the reins of power in these organizations.

Experience has abundantly shown the advantage of buying life insurance from the life company which issues a definite closed contract instead of from the fraternal society which issues an open contract.

That is why the great bulk of life their clients, many agents have done insurance purchased in Canada toso in the past, and have then filed day is being bought from life companies and not from fraternal soci-

NOTICE TO READERS

Saturday Night's insurance ad-vice service is for the use of paid-in-advance mail subscribers only. Saturday Night regrets that it cannot answer inquiries from non-subscribers.

cannot answer inquiries from nonsubscribers.
Each enquiry must positively be
accompanied by the address label
attached to the front page of each
copy of Saturday Night sent to a
regular subscriber, and by a
stamped, self-addressed envelope.
Each letter of enquiry should refer to one subject only. If information on more than one subject is
desired, the sum of fifty cents
must be sent with the letter for
each additional question.
Inquiries which do not fuffil the
above conditions will not be
answered.

THE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

OF CANADA

Head Office - 465 St. John St., Montreal

 Capital Subscribed
 \$ 500,000.00

 Capital Paid Up
 \$ 250,000.00

 Total funds for security of policy holders
 \$1,223,118.94

HON. SENATOR R. DANDURAND, President.
J. A. BLONDEAU, Vice-President and Manager.
F. E. LEYLAND, Assistant Manager.

Toronto Branch Office, 312 Metropolitan Bldg. GROVER LEYLAND, Local Manager.

One of the few responsible Canadian controlled Companies that is really independent. Submit us a risk that warrants preferential consideration and we think our office will interest you.

NEW YORK UNDERWRITERS INSURANCE COMPANY

CAPITAL-FULLY PAID \$2,000,000 ASSETS, \$5,000,000 A. & J. H. STODDART, General Agents

100 WILLIAM STREET RISKS BOUND EVERYWHERE IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA

H. A. JOSELIN, SUPERINTENDENT FOR CANADA-TORONTO PROVINCIAL AGENTS MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON, and BASCOM, TORONTO MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON and BASCOM R. Y. HUNTER, Resident Partner, MONTREAL OSLER, HAMMOND and NANTON, Ltd., WINNIPEG ALFRED J. BELL & CO., Ltd., HALIFAX, N. S.

General Accident Assurance Company of Canada

WHITE & CALKIN, ST. JOHN, N. B.

HEAD OFFICE-TORONTO

No company is equipped to give greater service to an agent - - - almost every known risk covered, except life. A few additional agents are desired.

W. A. BARRINGTON, Manager

MIETIROPOLITAN LIIFE Insurance Co.

Metropolitan Life will pay during 1929 to its policyholders \$77,138,725 in dividends. Total dividends paid or credited to date will then be approximately \$450,000,000.



CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE - . OTTAWA



CONFIDENCE

ASSURANCE IN FORCE OF OVER \$60,000,000 THE MONARCH LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY Apply: Head Office-Winnipeg. GOOD OPENINGS FOR SALESMEN.

The Protective Association



J. H. RIDDEL,

Manager

of Canada Assets \$289,157.00, surplus to policyholders over \$150,000.00

The Only Purely Canadian Company Issuing Sickness and Accident Insurance to Members of the Masonic Fraternity Exclusively. Agents in all Principal Cities and Towns in Canada.

E. E. GLEASON, Pres. & Gen. Mgr J. G. FULLER, Secy., Asst. Mgr. Head Office Granby, Que.

ASSETS EXCEED \$100,000,000

EAGLE STAR & RITTISH DOMINI(
INSURANCE COMPANY LT Head Office for Canada

TORONTO

DALE & CO., LTD., General Agents, Toronto, Montreal, Halifax E. L. McLEAN, LTD., General Agents, Toronto

Central Manufacturers' Mutual

Insurance Company

Established 1876 Cash Assets \$3,862,744.70—Cash Surplus \$1,788,121.68 **DIVIDENDS 309** On select Fire and Automobile risks,

CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO VANCE C. SMITH, Chief Agent.

"Canadian Insurance for Canadian Insurers" ANADIAN GENERAL INSURANCE

TORONTO STERLING TOWER SURPLUS TO POLICYHOLDERS NOW ONE MILLION DOLLARS

FIRE, AUTOMOBILE, PLATE GLASS, GUARANTEE, ACCIDENT, CONTRACTORS BONDS. CONTRACTORS LIABILITY BURGLARY, FORGERY & INLAND TRANSPORTATION.

W. EVANS President

W. P. FESS Vice-Pres.

PAUL H. HORST Vice-Pres.

To lift the Mortgage off your Home

Having bought a home, you would wish your wife and children to continue to live in it, in the event of your death. To guarantee the fulfillment of your wish, a temporary policy can be secured at a very low rate of premium. You would probably have the mortgage paid off in that time. Then, if you wanted to continue the insurance, it could be changed over to a permanent basis.

Why not let us submit a proposition?

> Home Office 625 Burnside Place Montreal

MONTREAL Insurance FE Company

"The Friendly Company

FOR SALE FACTORY BUILDING

75.000 Square Feet 300 Foot Railway Siding Corrugated Paper Box Co. Ltd. cacating their factory at Geary we about June 1st and moving to new building at Leaside. We instructed to offer the Geary we property for sale.

Wood, Fleming & Company, Ltd. Royal Bank Building-EL, 6161.

Humble Oil and Refining Co.

COMMON STOCK

purchased on slight reactions may, over a period of years, give the holders a return in cash dividends and appreciation many times their original investment.

Investors in seasoned se-curities should put this stock away in their strong boyes, as it has the factor of safety they require. Moody's rating A.

This corporation is most is controlled by THE STAN-DARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, and listed on the New York Curb.

R. Lloyd-Jones

15 Richmond Street W., TORONTO, ONTARIO, Telephone: Adelaide 3561.



n turn, assurance, prosper-d success in place of the medicerity he had always

The story of this experience he has written most entertainingly in a booklet entitled, "Through the Incorway of Honesty".

Wouldn't you like to read it?

UNITED BOND CO., LTD. 302 Bay Street, TORONTO Security Building, WINDSOR

COUPON ed Bond Company, Ltd., t. 13. Bay St., Toronto, or irity Building, Windsor Without placing me under any bligation whatever, send me copy f your booklet, "Through the oorway of Honesty."

Addres



G. A. MORROW ho is retiring from the position of Senior Vice-President the Dominion Securities Corporation to devote his time incipally to his duties as President of the Imperial Life ssurance Company. Mr. Morrow is also Managing Dictor of the Central Canada Loan and Savings Company de Vice-President of the Western and British America Assurance Companies.

—Photo by "Who's Who in Canada"

Building Activity To Continue

Survey Shows Era Of Unprecedented Prosperity During Past Six Months-Temporary Lull To Be Followed by Increased Business-Important Projects Under Way

shown by the survey for the past six starting the third unit of its new plant months, made by the Daily Commercial News and Building Record, Toronto and Montreal. With approximately \$80,000,000 of work awarded during the month of June, the total at Halifax, value of contracts let during the first half of the year is about \$300,000,000 or \$50,000,000 more than for the same period in 1928. The aggregate value of increase construction in the east. building permits issued in the half year by thirty representative cities dso show an increase, being \$89,575. 250 for 1929 as compared with \$72,

And that activity will be well maintained during the balance of 1929 and into the following year is indicated by the number of important projects which have been announced for the immediate future. While a summer slump may be expected, over \$100. 000 of new construction was stated to be contemplated in the month of connection with this program, sched pany of America uled for the fall and early spring, together with the commencement of to the advent of several new chains, ther works previously announced, stores will be erected within the next should see the industry fully em- six or twelve months in the larger

turing the last six months has been S. S. Kresge, Atlantic and Pacific Tea With the \$65,000,000 Beauharnois worth's, the Dominion Stores, Lobscheme approved by the Dominion law's, and the Metropolitan Stores are Government, and preliminaries to be expanding rapidly. In Toronto, in adgin before the end of the year, a great dition, the new Eaton store is prondustrial expansion is presaged in the ceeding; a \$2,000,000 customs house Upper St. Lawrence Valley. No less contract has just been awarded, and glass, sulphuric acid, silk and rayon, the carrying out of the Ontario Hydro Tuture on the Canada Life Assurance flour, dairy and bakery products, con West Kootenay Power and Light Com- Montreal. the waters of the Pend Oreille River.

facilities is proceeding in step with the development of power. Both the C.N.R. and the C.P.R. have extensive programs under way in the newer districts in the west, and are building stations and other buildings. At Toconto the CNR has just completed a large express terminal, while the Canadian Pacific now has one under construction, as well as a \$1,000,000 coach yard. Work is progressing on the new station at Hamilton for the Canadian National, and depots at London and Windsor are proposed. One of the most important of recent projects, which has taken on concrete shape with the approval of plans by the Federal Government, is the new C.N.R. terminal for Montreal, to cost, according to official estimates, at least \$53,000,000

Provincial Governments in Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick, have launched highway construction involving the expenditure of more than seven millions. A large program of work is proceeding under the auspices of the federal gov-

Industrialization of the Canadian

 $A_{
m ity}^{
m N}$ ERA of unprecedented prosper—West has also advanced during the at Walkerville, Ont., has announced a large automobile factory in Saskatchewan. In the Maritimes, General Motors will build a large assembly plant

A \$5,000,000 paper mill at Brooklyn, N.S., and another to cost \$20, 000,000 at Dalhousie, N.B., will further

In addition to the \$1,000,000 Arthur Cutten Hotel at Guelph, for which plans are now in course of preparation, a number of large buildings are now being contemplated. Rumor persists that the C.P.R. will enter the hotel field with a magnificent building in Montreal; a Toronto syndicate proposes to spend \$1,000,000 on a hotel at Winnipeg, where the C.N.R. is also said to intend the expenditure of some \$2,000,000 on a large structure; Edmonton is to secure one operated under the auspices of Blakely and June. The beginning of operations in Symonds or the United Hotels Com-

Business building is increasing. Due cities and towns by one or more of Possibly the nost interesting trend the new systems. The Schultz-United, the development of electric power. Company, Simpson's, Eaton's, Woolhe Northern Power Corporation's \$1,- 27-storey Bank of Commerce will, ducts. 0,600 plant on the Montreal River, much of it, be built during the balance

Sales Grow

ports Good Progress

DE HAVILAND AIRCRAFT of Canquarters as follows:

3 months ending Nov. 30, 1928; months ending Feb. 28, 1929

Machines .

....\$104.402

\$124.647 3 months ending May 31, 1929: . . . \$365,600 Machines . Parts and sundries 113,390

\$478,990 Sales of both machines and parts 1928 the company delivered 62 planes. 832.

During the first six months of 1929 they have delivered over 100 machines and have orders on hand for an additional number. A correspondingly satisfactory increase in earnings is shown for the above period. In 1926

Outlook Bright Prospect at Half-Year Is Encouraging In U. S.

over \$2 per share was earned on the

common stock.

THE record-breaking pace of U.S. industry and trade has been maintained to the close of the first half year. Although a seasonable recession is looked for in the Summer, it is coming later than usual this year and a satisfactory Autumn trade is confidently expected, according to the current letter of the National City Company

New high production records for a host of major industries are indicated by the final and preliminary statistics now available covering the first six months. To date the year 1929 has apparently surpassed the correspond ing period of any previous year in the output of pig iron and steel, automobiles and trucks, aeroplanes, motor beats, tires, crude petroleum and gas oline, farm implements, machine tools, electrical apparatus, copper, plate marked an effect should proceed from work will be undertaken in the near cotton goods, clothing, newsprint, Electric Power Commission's p'ans for Building and the new head office of fectionery and cigarettes, as well as numerous other less important pro-

Banking and credit conditions have about 20 miles north of Cobalt. The of 1929 and in 1930. The Bank of improved in the past two months as Abitibi Power and Paper Company is Montreal will start a \$500,000 branch a result of less active security tradalso to proceed this summer with a in Ottawa immediately and the growth ing, combined with importations of large plant in the Algoria district. In of Windsor, London, Hamilton, and \$60,000,000 in gold, all of which served Nova Scotia, work is under way on a other cities is bringing about develop- to ease the tone of the money market. \$2,000,000 development on the Mersey ments commensurate with that which Such firmness in call money as occurs River, while in British Columbia, the will follow the C.N.R. terminal in the last week of June and the first of July is purely se sonal, being caused by Fourth of July currency demands, shifting of balances, calling of loans. etc., incident to disbursements of interest and dividends and redemption De Haviland Aircraft Re- of bonds, to which the additional fac tor was added this year of subscription to several large stock issues.

Numerous other general factors in da. Limited, report gross sales the business situation contribute to for quarter ending May 31, 1929, as confidence for the remaining months compared with the two preceding of 1929. The marked recovery of agricultural prices from the extreme low points and the prospects for good Parts and sundries 23,246 farm purchasing power will be nowhere near so serious as was feared \$ 90.957 a short while ago.

Parts and sundries 20.245 A. W. Chase Net Profits are \$100,000 in 1928

NET profits of \$100,000, before deduction of preferred dividends and income tax, is reported by A. W. Chase Co., Ltd., for the year ending April 30, 1929. This figure represents an increase of \$10,000 over the previous fiscal year To profit was added surare continuing very satisfactory, and plus of \$52,947 from last year. Deat the close of the fiscal year ending ductions of preferred dividends of Aug. 31, 1929, should show an increase \$79 880, taxes for period April 30, of at least 100 per cent, over the pre- 1928, \$7,239 and special tax reserve ceding year. During nine months of of \$35,000 left a net surplus of \$50,

The Service of a "Man of Business"

EVERY year more people avail themselves of the services of this Company in the management of their business affairs.

Busy people find we can save their time by caring for their securities and real estate. People in poor health feel they can safely turn their business cares over to us. Men and women who travel a great deal, consider The Canada Permanent a safe representative at home.

In any circumstances where a Financial Secretary's services would be appreciated, The Canada Permanent is equipped to meet the need. One of our Executives will be glad to look over your immediate problem.

HEAD OFFICE: CANADA PERMANENT BUILDING, TORONTO.

Branch Offices: Toronto, Halifax, St. John (N.B.), Woodstock (Ont.), Brantford (Ont.), Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton and Vancouver

Established 1886

A. E. OSLER & COMPANY

MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

Stock and Investment Brokers

Orders executed on all exchanges **INDUSTRIALS** OILS Correspondence Invited.

MINES

OSLER BLDG., 11 Jordan St., Toronto (2), Elgin 3461

HIGHEN MECCESONECO STOCK BROKERS Members: Montreal Stock Exchange. Members: Montreal Curb Market.

ROYAL BK. BLDG.

TORONTO

ELGIN 6448.



Wheat-Flour-Bread

No industry is more essential to the world, or more native to Canada, than wheat growing and flour milling, which are inter-related. Wheat flour makes bread, and its market

The permanency and progressive develop-ment of Canada's flour milling industry, plus an unusually complete manufacturing and distributing organization, underlie the First Mortgage Bonds of Maple Leaf Milling Company, Limited.

In addition to its facilities for the collection of grain and production of flour, the Company benefits through stock control of baking companies which distribute an increasing proportion of its output to the ultimate consumer throughout Canada. Its earning rower is large, and its bonds meet the safety requirements of investing institutions.

We offer and recommend Maple Leaf Milling Company 5½% First (Closed) Mortgage 20-Year Bonds. Price 97½ and accrued interest, to yield over 5.70%.

Descriptive circular will be supplied upon request.

Royal Securities Corporation

244 St. James Street, Montreal HArbour 3121



Indson's Bay Company. INCORPORATED 299 MAY 1670.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

MR. CHARLES V. SALE REVIEWS YEAR'S OPERATIONS

IMPROVED EARNING POSITION.

PROSPECTS OF HUDSON'S BAY ROUTE.

NEW ISSUE OF ORDINARY SHARES.

A General Court of the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England Trading into Hudson's Bay was held on Tuesday, the 25th June, 1929, in the Fur Trade Sale Room at Beaver House, London, E.C.4.

Mr. Charles V. Sale (the Governor) presided and expressed the regret of Mr. Vivian Hugh Smith and the Hon. A. J. P. Howard, members of the Committee, in not being able to be present owing to absence abroad.

The Secretary (Mr. J. Chadwick Brooks) having read the notice convening the Meeting and the Report of the Auditors, the Governor said-

it is my privilege to welcome you to this General Court, held under the terms of your ancient Charter, and to present the events and results of the financial year ending 31st May, 1929, otherwise known throughout the Company's service as Outfit 259.

I assume that you will, as customary, permit me to dispense with the reading of the Report, and therefore I ask your attention to the

INCREASE OF FLOATING ASSETS

Balance Sheet.

INCREASE OF FLOATING ASSETS

To begin with, on the Debit side you will observe that, on this occasion, we have not included Share Premium Account with Reserves, but have placed it as an item by itself immediately following the Capital. We think this presents a more correct view of the facts, because this Premium consists of monies received from the Proprietors, as distinguished from amounts which have been set aside from the Company's income. The sums so reserved up to this time amount, as you will see, to £1,600,000, besides £320,000 allocated for Pensions, Provident Funds, and so forth. Floating Liabilities, in the shape of Creditors and Credit Balances, have increased by £288,000 since last year, but on turning to the Credit side, you will find more than a set-off in the Floating Assets—that is to say, Cash, Debtors and Merchandise—the three items amounting in all to £4,505,000, or £370,000 more than a year ago. In other words, there is an increase in Net Floating Assets of £2,000, or about £620,000 more than a pear ago. In other words, there is an increase in Net Floating Assets of £3,000, or about £620,000 more than a year ago. Suspense Account represents the net balance in respect of departmental transactions between Canada and London, taking place after the date on which the Canadian Aecounts were incorporated in the London Balance Sheet now before you. This Suspense Account will vary one way or the other from year to year according to the ebb and flow of money and goods in the Company's account with Canada. On this occasion, it stands at £27,000, or about £419,000 less than a year ago. Finally I draw your attention to the unvalued assets, consisting of Land amounting to £,657,000 acres and instalments of over £2,000,000 still to be collected on lands already sold.

LANDS.

In surveving these assets you may

LANDS.

LANDS.

In surveying these assets you may like to know that the increase of £288,000 in Debtors and of £215,000 in Stock follows the growth of our trade during the past twelve months, and that full provision for all doubtful items has been made in the valuation. There is an increase of £312,000 in the sum invested in Shares in Other Companies, and to this I shall refer later. Freehold and Leasehold Premises in London stand at £89,000 more than a year

this I shall refer later. Freehold and Leaschold Premises in London stand at 189,000 more than a year ago due to the final payments to contractors and others.

Land, Buildings and Equipment stand at a higher figure than a year ago, chiefly owing to the purchase of additional lands in Vancouver, Calgary, Winnipeg, and Victoria, all of which were essential to the growth of your trade and for the growth yet to come. As I have intimated before, your properties are well situated and the investment may be regarded with feelings of satisfaction. So far as the buildings erected since 1912 are concerned, they meet the demand of the buying public, who, in Canada, take an exceptional interest and pride in their cities, and expect a Company such as yours to show a similar pride, and also to give tangible evidence of their belief and confidence in the future.

In the Profit and Loss Account, you will find a total of £556,000. Of this £427,000 comes from Trading, and nearly £128,000 from Interest on

this f427,000 comes from Trading, and nearly f128,000 from Interest on Instalments in respect of Land and nearly 128,000 from Interest on Instalments in respect of Land Sales, which is taxable as the profits of Trade. On the other side, there are charged, as you will see, the usual expenses, and f75,000 placed to the Reserve for Equalization of Dividends, leaving a profit of f475,000 to be carried to the Balance Sheet.

LAND SALES.

IAND SALES.

In the Land Account we record an increase of \$30,000 in the cash received from the sale of lands, and have transferred £17,000 from the reserve created some years ago for Edmonton Improvements to cover the expenditure appearing on the other side of the account, to which I shall refer later. Expenses have increased by about £4,000, chiefly commissions and monies expended in promoting sales. £55,000 is trans-

ferred to Capital Reserve Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Supplemental Charter, and there remains a surplus of £247,600 to be carried to the Balance Sheet.

The net results for the year to the Proprietors are a distribution of 10 per cent, from Land and 15 per cent, from Trade on the Ordinary Shares, and 5 per cent, on the £2,000,000 of Preference Shares, making in all £600,000. The various Reserves have been increased by £215,000, and the amount carried forward, taking Land and Trade together, shows an increase of £91,000.

SHARES OF OTHER COMPANIES.

SHARES OF OTHER COMPANIES.

I promised a few minutes ago to give you some information regarding the Shares in other Companies purchased during the last twelve months, and in doing so I am reminded that the Fur Trade in which we have been engaged for so long, is a constant source of interest. A little over a century ago, Mr. C. M. Lampson settled in London as a buyer of furs at the sales of the Hudson's Bay Company for account of John Jacob Astor, of New York, then the largest dealer in Furs in the United States. Later on, Mr. Lampson engaged in the importation of furs from the United States on his own account. These he sold in public sales which have grown in importance down to the present day. Sir Curtis Miranda Lampson, as he became, had always been on terms of close friendship with your Company, and was elected a member of your Committee in 1860, and Deputy Governor in 1863. When we found in the course of conversations with Mr. Curtis Lampson—the grandson of the founder—that his firm was extending operations in Canada whilst the trend of our own expansion was towards other countries in which they were more active, it seemed advisable to enter into an arrangement which would avert wasteful effort. Thus it was that we acquired an interest in this important business, which, enjoying a world-wide reputation, has always been held in the inpost.

NEWFOUNDLAND

NEWFOUNDLAND

Last year I gave you an account of our association with Messrs. Job Brothers Limited, of Newfoundland. This has already proved its value, and so we have taken advantage of the option, which we held until January of this year, of acquiring a further share in this business.

The co-operation with Mr. W. C. Job, with whom we are in constant touch in London, and with the Honourable R. B. Job, who is resident in St. John's, gives us great confidence in the future of our trade with the Dominion of Newfoundland, which, as you know, is the oldest portion of the British Empire overseas. It is also useful to us in the territory of Labrador where we are now established at every centre from South to North. Desolate and barren though the country may appear, we look upon it as a valuable territory in which there may be opportunities of great promise awaiting our attention. The progress we have made during the past few months leads us to believe that it is possible, with ultimate advantage to ourselves, to provide more diversified employment for the inhabitants on the Labrador coast, and so raise the standard of living, and you will be gratified to learn that the Government of Newfoundland has already expressed its appreciation of our first efforts and given us the assurance of their support.

TRANSPORT.

TRANSPORT.

I shall not detain you with many remarks on our transport services. It is sufficient to say that we are proceeding with the improvement of your fleet on the Athabasca and McKenzie Rivers, and in this way hope to provide better facilities between Waterways and Aklavik, which, as you know, is situated on the shores of the Western Arctic.

We are also making ready for traffic in Hudson's Bay, to be available as soon as the new port at Churchill is sufficiently advanced.

Our motor schooner FORT JAMES has wintered a few miles south of the magnetic pole, not far from Frankin's anchorage, and will continue the work of exploration, to which I made reference a year ago.

The period under review has been a difficult one for the Fur Trade, owing to the scarcity of furs and a widespread epidemic of influenza among the Indian and Eskimo population.

Measures for conservation in several of the Provinces, particularly as regards Beaver, have diminished the available number of such skins, and competition for the catch near the lines of communication has consequently been very keen, but the benefit of these welcome and necessary measures will come to us in the future.

Along with these disadvantages, we have experienced a pronounced I shall not detain you with many

sary measures will come to us in the future.

Along with these disadvantages, we have experienced a pronounced scarcity in the northernmost regions. We do not attach much significance to this, since we are on the downward trend in the cycle of animal life, and judging from our experience, may soon expect the upward trend. I have reported to you before that we are keeping very close observation on all the facts of animal life, so that we may be able to forecast the future with more certainty.

to forecast the future with more certainty.

During these times of scarcity, following our old custom, there is an increase in the advances of food, clothing and ammunition to the Indians and Eskinos. Even in a normal season, the sums written off, following sickness, old age and death, constitute a heavy item in our expenditure, and this naturally becomes greater in the circumstances I have described.

HUDSON'S BAY ROUTE.

The steady invasion by travellers and prospectors of regions regarded hitherto as remote, is a noteworthy feature of the present time and a precursor of change. The last section of railway from the Prairie Lands to Hudson's Bay, projected so long ago, reached Churchill on the 29th March. The temporary roadbed laid on the frozen soil is now being replaced by the permanent way, and in a few months the line will be ready for general use, but a much longer interval must

elapse before the port works are sufficiently advanced to take care of trailic. The opening of this channel of communication will have important consequences, since it shortens the distance from Great Britain to the centre of the North American Continent. Originally, the line was designed as an outlet for grain, but that was many years ago, before the Canadian Pacific Railway, and later on the Canadian National Railways, together with the Elevator Companies, had perfected the intricate system of collection, storage and transport, by routes open for a much longer period of the year than that via Hudson's Bay. Nevertheless, this new line has already justified the courage and faith of the Minister of Railways by the opening up of rich mineral areas, and in my opinion, it will have another result of wider consequence to British trade. For, as it shortens the overland haul from the ocean to the central parts of North America, it will draw an inflow of merchandias through Churchill, not to Canada only, but to the United States as well. And, if we narrow our outlook to our own immediate concerns, it is of importance to us, since it opens up the North.

With this new era before us, comes the need for transformation in the conduct of our Fur Trade, but as it comes, so we believe we shall be ready.

SALESHOPS.

SALESHOPS.

I am glad to renew the assurances given a year ago that trade in the saleshops is responding in a satisfactory manner to the policy of expansion.

There is, of course, a long way to go before we reach our ideals, and some time to wait for the full harvest of our endeavors, but, prepared and preparing as we are for the future of a great and growing country. I think you may look forward with confidence to the results of your adventure. There is a saying of old that "husbandry is governed by the most uncertain of circumstances, winds and tempests," and, trading as we do with a population depending to a great extent on agriculture, we suffer from the same uncertainties.

The grain and root crops of 1928 promised well, almost up to the time of harvest, but threshing yields were adversely affected, in quality, if not in quantity, by an early frost, and owing to bountiful harvests in other countries, the low price declined in September, 1925, to \$1.10 per bushel, compared with \$1.33 in September, 1927, but the quotation yesterday was \$1.24.

The weather on the Prairies during the autumn and winter was mild and open, when cold and snow were to be expected. Such unusual conditions disorganize the course of trade, for they upset the timetable of stocks prepared far in advance and calculated for each week in succession, and sometimes for each day in the week.

But despite all this, I am able to tell you that, however measured, there is a definite and encouraging all round improvement in this Important department.

LAND DEPARTMENT

IAND DEPARTMENT

In the Land Department we had good reason for expecting a record year, but the sale of land and the collections of instalments fell away very suddenly in the autumn, owing to the disappointing quality of the harvest, and a sharp decline in the Wheat Market. Taking the year as a whole, figures are satisfactory, and you will notice just a shade of improvement in the sale of Townsites, which brought in £12,965 against £11,740 a year ago.

The first four months of this year—that is to say, from 1st February to 31st May—show the same tendencies—a decline in respect of Farm Lands and an increase in respect of Townsites. We have sold \$4,000 acres of farm lands against

dencies—a decline in respect of Farm Lands and an increase in respect of Townsites. We have sold \$4,000 acres of farm lands against \$10,000 acres a year ago, and Townsites for \$44,000 against \$11,000. Total gross receipts are \$88,000 against \$1,100,000 in the corresponding four months of last year, but do not forget that the comparison is made with a period in which as I have indicated the sales and collections were exceptionally good.

The Townsites, as you know, have been a source of anxiety and expense to us during the last fifteen years, but ever since 1925 we have been preparing for the demand which must come, and may come soon. Our largest interest lies in the City of Edmonton, where we still hold several hundred acres north of the railway, but within the City limits. There we have, by an exchange with the City, consolidated, as far as it was possible to do so, our unsold lots. We have contributed to the cost of a subway under the railway which had been a barrier to road traffic; in one section we have paved the streets; provided for the supply of gas and electricity, and planted trees. We have also concluded an agreement with the City under which certain other streets and nubble spaces may be closed so as to enable us to lay out a golf course.

It is in these ways that we have spent the such improvements some years ago.

All our sales in this area are sub-

ated for such improvements some years ago.

All our sales in this area are subject to building restrictions of a reasonable nature so as to proserve the amenities of the neighborhood, and we are considering a limited scheme for building loans which has proved successful elsewhere. We think Edmonton, as the gateway to the North, has a great future, but it is only by thus making our property approachable and attractive, and by assisting in its development, that we can hope to bring buyers to our market.

OIL LANDS

As I foreshadowed a year ago, the Hudson's Bay Marland Oil Commany have commenced the drilling of test wells. In the Viking field, Number One Well is now producing natural gas; Number Two, situated about a mile to the east, is in course of drilling. Five wells have been commenced in other areas, which are considered promising.

The well in the Turner Valley Field which the Imperial Oil Com-The well in the Turner Valle

pany was drilling on our land on a royalty basis has been producing about 80 barrels of naphtha per day for some months past, and is bringing in a small income. Another well is now being drilled on the same block.

Our friends, the Marland Oil Company hold to the belief that the prospects are good. It may also interest you to know that the production of crude oil and naphtha in the Province of Alberta increased from 319,000 barrels in 1927 to 487,000 barrels in 1928.

And now, having given you all the indications I can on this subject, may I ask you not to count on any large revenue from oil-bearing lands until we are in a position to give you information based on results.

OVERSEAS SETTLEMENT

OVERSEAS SETTLEMENT

Just a few words on the work of the Hudson's Bay Company Overseas Settlement, Limited, in which, with the Cunard Steamship Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, you are interested.

During the last eighteen months, we have found place for nearly two thousand people on the land in Canada including over 230 young men who passed through our training farm in England. The numbers also include the Family Scheme which the Canadian Pacific Railway and ourselves undertook in co-operation with the Overseas Settlement Department. As our share, we are equipping 100 farms in the Vermillon District, and 89 families have already been settled. The following message has just been received from Winnipes:

"Families of Vermillon Settlement Scheme apprendict.

"Families of Vermillon Settle-ment Scheme appreciate their new home and opportunity and are making good progress."

It is an interesting work, and if the experiment—for such it is—suc-ceeds, it will pave the way for some-thing more extensive.

thing more extensive.

There is, without doubt, plenty of room in Canada for men who commence with a willingness to work, and a peaceable disposition, and it will interest you to know that the great majority of farmers who apply to us for helpers express preference for men of the British race. This, I think, disposes of the fallacy that British settlers are not wanted in Canada.

British settlers are not wanted in Canada.

Much has been said about the influx of settlers of other nationalities: as to these, let us not forget that they have taken the opportunity and occupied the land which lay equally open to our own people, and that they have thereby enriched the common wealth. But Canada, being a British Dominion, with its heritage of language, law and ordered liberty—no less valued by the people of other races than by our own—desires to maintain these traditions. It is in meeting this desire that the Hudson's Bay Company Overseas Settlement Limited is taking its share.

It referred last year to the Anneal

share.

I referred last year to the Appeal then pending before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council concerning the ownership of the Precious Metals under the Company's lands

MINERAL RIGHTS

MINERAL RIGHTS

This question arose about thirty years ago, and, while there were no grounds to encourage the belief that gold and silver rested beneath the lands in question, we felt that principles of great moment were at stake and therefore, after many discussions of a friendly nature, agreed with the Department of Justice in Ottawa to prepare a reference to the Supreme Court of Canada with a right of appead on either side.

In the end, the Privy Council decided that the Precious Metals belong to the Dominion, and, before passing from the subject, I desire to express our acknowledgments to the Department of Justice in Ottawa for the agreitures remiered by

passing from the subject, I desire to the Department of Justice in Ottawa for the assistance rendered by its representatives in framing the case for the Supreme Court. We have now obtained an authoritative ruling on an important matter without, I am glad to say, disturbing those happy relations which have always existed between the Dominion Government, its Departments of State and your Company.

During 1928 I made my fifth annual visit to Canada accompanied by Mr. Archibald Graham, and together we had the opportunity of discussing your affairs with the Canadian Committee. Two of its members—Mr. Riley and Mr. Gourley—have visited London during the twelve months, and full advantage was taken of these opportunities for exchanging views. exchanging views.

TRIBUTE TO CANADIAN COMMITTEE.

COMMITTEE.

I have again to acknowledge the inestimable value of the assistance rendered by the members of the Canadian Committee, and I feel, as I know they feel, that our very special thanks are due to the Chairman—Mr. George W. Allan, Although an active member on the boards of many important companies, and chairman of several greatinstitutions, he has found the time for several months in each year since 1925 to accompany me from coast to coast, and in a letter received a few days ago, tells me of yet another tour of your principal establishments, just accomplished, accupying a little over five weeks. I am sure you will agree that this personal contact with your chief officers on their own ground is an important element in maintaining unity of purpose throughout the service.

In pursuance of the same idea—

unity of purpose throughout the service.

In pursuance of the same idea—the creation of a common bond—we strive each year to bring together the principal members of our Staff throughout Canada, and on the 24th October. 1928, held our Annual Council on historic ground at Lower Fort Garry, with a commany of over fifty representatives of the principal departments—Fur, Land, Retail, Wholesale, Trade Extension, Transport and Migration.

May I here remind you of the great family working under your flag—in England, on the seas, in Canada and elsewhere. It gives me pleasure to say that we have con-

stant proofs of care and devotion to your interests, and of a pride and enthusiasm in the service which de-serve and will, I am sure, receive your hearty thanks and apprecia-tion.

PROSPERITY OF CANADA.

PROSPERITY OF CANADA.

Now as to general conditions. I need not enlarge on the prosperity of the Great Dominion; I have told you about it before and you read of it every day, but I want you to remember that, while the population is now approaching ten millions, over two-thirds of that number are congregated in the Eastern Provinces, principally Quebec and Ontario, where we have no great establishments. Your Company is therefore chiefly concerned with the fortunes of the Western Provinces, in which the population is little more than three millions, and we may with advantage compare the conditions prevailing in 1909—say, twenty years ago—with those of today.

In 1909, Agriculture was the one

may with advantage compare the conditions prevailing in 1909—say, twenty years ago—with those of today.

In 1909, Agriculture was the one great source of wealth, and wheat almost the only cash crop. For the most part the rural population had not long entered upon the land, and, speaking generally, had little heyond the bare necessities for cultivating the soil. Roads were few and poor: Provinces and Municipalities alike were committed to an expenditure out of proportion to income. Today the country is dotted with prosperous farms, equipped with machinery enabling one man to do the work of many; diversity in farm products spreads the risk of adverse seasons; roads have been improved and railways extended; the telephone, motor car and wireless are everywhere in evidence; the Provinces and Municipalities have established their finance on a sound basis; the cities have become permanent centres, and, most important of all, the country no longer depends so much as it did on agriculture alone. Aladdin himself was not more fortunate than the owners of the great mines which have come into sight within the last few years. Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia gain great wealth from their mineral production, and now it seems likely that Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta have been equally favored by nature. Along with mining, there has been a great power development, and electricity in all its applications has favored the growth of industries, so that Winnineg, although a long way behind Mentreal and Toronto, is now the fourth manufacturing city in Canada.

The other cities in which you are interested are advancing along the same path, and without doubt, the railway from Churchill on Hudson's Bay will lessen the cost of raw materials from all parts of the world.

ELECTRIC POWER CONSUMPTION.

CONSUMPTION.

Nature has given a background on a great scale to these Provinces, and the people respond by doing things in a large way. For these reasons, you must discard all ideas based on conditions as they exist in Great Britain. Take as a comparison, the use and cost of electricity. In 1928, Winnipeg, with a population, including suburban areas of say 300,000, consumed one-third as much electricity as London and the home counties combined, with a population of over eight millions. The average price paid by the domestic consumer in Winnipeg was something less than one halfpenny per unit against 3½d, per unit in London. The actual figures are:

London Winnipeg

London Winnipeg and Home and Counties District

Total units sold to all con. sumers. 1,493,000,000 515,000,000 Total units sold to

of units for all pur-poses.... 2.10 pence 0.40 pence

Cheap power from coal and the steam engine was the foundation on which English industries were raised. Cheaper power from water and the electric generator is the foundation on which industries in Western

Canada may rest secure.

With the changes I have outlined, one must revise ideas of the rate at one must revise ideas of the rate at which a country may progress or of the manner in which its people may work, live, spend and save. Commanding such potentialities, the individual produces more, and earns more for his share in the production: his wife spends more and wants to spend it in ways and under conditions which suit her surroundings.

gs. If you have visited Canada with-If you have visited Canada withn the last two or three years, I eed not say more: but, if not, I rge you to go, for nothing but ctual experience will bring home he facts I have tried to lay before ou. These, at all events, are the onsiderations which rule our

INCREASE IN CAPITAL.

In pursuit of that policy, we need more money, and so, as mentioned in the Report, we have given notice of an Extraordinary General Court to be held immediately following these proceedings, for the purpose of considering a Resolution to increase the capital of the Company. It will, I think, be more convenient for me to refer to this proposal now, because it bears a close relation to the subjects I have mentioned, and you will naturally desire to knew something of the manner in which we propose to employ the additional funds.

We have made it an invariable practice to pay cash for all purchases, this being, of course, a great lever in buying our merchan-In pursuit of that policy, we need

dise at lowest prices. As our trade increases—and it is increasing rapidly—larger sums are required to maintain this practice. The need is not perhaps so apparent in the Balance Sheet because the Annual Accounts are closed both in Canada and in London on those dates in the year on which stocks are at the lowest point. Thereafter, they increase up to a peak in the autumn months. For this purpose we can profitably use a sum of approximately £1,000,000.

In Calgary, we are expending about £400,000 in an extension which is wanted to keep pace with the growing trade of that city. In Edmonton we are erecting a warehouse in which we shall consolidate several activities now housed in different buildings, most of which are rented. This will cost about £50.600, and a like sum will be required for an extension to the Saleshop in Victoria. Certain expenditures in connection with the Fur Trade and Transport, taken over several years, will absorb between £100,000 and £200,000.

PROGRAMME.

PROGRAMME.

We have no programme beyond these items at the present moment, but, as the buildings now under construction approach completion, we shall have to decide, according to circumstances as they will then exist, how far and to what extent it is advisable to construct our buildings in other Western Cities.

Thus it is that we seek your authority to increase the Capital by the issue of 1,000,000 new shares. If you give that authority, we shall limit the immediate issue to 500,000 shares.

If you give that authority, we shall limit the immediate issue to 500,000 shares.

I trust these new shares, at a price below the present quotation, will bring you a good bonus. That, you may say, will depend upon the dividend. I cannot of course take on myself the role of a prophet. As you have seen, however, there has been a surplus over dividend requirements during the last two the returns from trade, so far as we have them for the current year, show an improvement over those of twelve months ago. I may, therefore, with reason, venture the hope that the rate you are now receiving will be maintained.

I now beg to move—"That the report, balance-sheet, and profit and loss account for the year to 31st May, 1929, as now presented, be and they are hereby received, approved and adopted."

Sir Frederick Richmond (the Deputy Governor) seconded the

SHAREHOLDERS COMMENTS.

A lengthy discussion took place, the principal speakers being Mr. J. M. Edwards, Mr. Percival Frere Smith, Mr. C. L. Nordon, Mr. R. L. Samuel, Colonel A. C. T. Veasey, Mr. Sam Slater and Sir John Keane. Various questions of policy, etc., were raised to which the Governor replied, the motion subsequently being carried unanimously.

The retiring members of the Committee—Sir Frederick Henry Richmond, Lord Ebury and Mr. George W. Allan—were re-elected on the motion of the Governor, seconded by Mr. Leonard D. Cunliffe.

On the motion of Mr. Sam Slater, seconded by Mr. Henry J. Burgess, the Auditors (Messrs, Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths and Company) were reappointed.

CAPITAL INCREASE APPROVED

An Extraordinary General Court followed, Mr. Charles V. Sale (the followed, Mr. Charles V. Sale (the Governor) presiding. The Secretary (Mr. J. Chadwick Brooks) having read the notice convening the meeting, the Gov-

convening the meeting, the Governor said—

If it be your pleasure to adopt the Resolution which has just been read, we propose to invite you, within the next few days, to subscribe for 500.000 Ordinary Shares at the price of 14 each, payable in four instalments of fl each on the last days of July October, January and April, respectively. These shares will be effered to the Proprietors of the company appearing on the Registers on the 10th June, 1929, in the proportion of one new share for every four Ordinary Shares held, fractions being ienored. Interest on instalments will be allowed at the rate of 5% per annum, less Income Tax, until the 31st May next year: thereafter the Shares will rank pari passu with the existing Ordinary Shares for all dividends declared in respect of the year commenting on the 1st June, In view of my remarks at the General Court Court.

year commencing on the 1st June, 1930.

In view of my remarks at the General Court, I do not think it necessary to take up further time, and I therefore formally move, and ask the Deputy Governor. Sir Frederick Richmond, to second the following Resolution—

"In order to make further provision for the development of the Company's trade, the Ordinary Share Capital be and is hereby increased to £3,000,000 by the creation of one million new Ordinary Shares of £1 each, and the Governor, Deputy Governor and Committee be and they are hereby authorized to issue such shares at such time or times at such prices and in such manner and otherwise upon such terms and conditions as the Governor, Deputy Governor and Committee may determine."

GOVERNOR THANKED.

GOVERNOR THANKED.

GOVERNOR THANKED.

The Deputy Governor seconded the Motion.

Various questions were asked, and on the Motion being subsequently put to the Meeting, it was passed with three dissentients.

The proceedings terminated with a cordial vote of thanks to the Governor and his colleagues and to the Company's officials, particularly those in Canada, who work in the interests of the Company, proposed by Mr. Vere Herbert Smith, seconded by Mr. John Fisher, and carried unanimously amid applause.



July Investment

We can offer the following as being very desirable securities for the investment of surplus funds.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY

5% Bonds, Maturing 1st July, 1969 PRICE: 100 and interest, yielding 5% CITY OF TORONTO SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARD

5% Bonds, Maturing 13th September, 1947 PRICE: 99.50 and interest, yielding 5.04% THE CORRUGATED PAPER BOX COMPANY, LIMITED

7% Cumulative Preference Shares
PRICE: 95 per share flat, yielding 7.37%
Carrying the right to purchase two shares of the no par
value Common Stock

THAYERS LIMITED

First Preference Shares
PRICE: 44 per share flat, yielding 7.95%
Carrying the right to buy one share of Common Stock at \$10 per share for each share of Preferred Stock purchased

FIRSTBROOK BOXES LIMITED 6% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Maturing 15th June, 1948 PRICE: 100 and interest, yielding 6.00%

SIMPSONS LIMITED

6% First Mortgage and Collateral Trust Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Maturing 2nd July, 1949 PRICE: 100 and interest, yielding 6.00% PRICE: At the market, yielding approximately 6.50%

BLOOR-ST. GEORGE REALTY LIMITED 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Maturing 15th February, 1948 PRICE: 101 and interest, yielding 6,90%

ORANGE CRUSH LIMITED

PRICE: At the market, yielding approximately 7.61% Prices are subject to change

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON REQUEST

Gairdner & Company

Investment Bankers

357 Bay Street, Toronto 2

El. 2301

MAPLE LEAF

ALCOHOL

HIGHEST QUALITY—BEST SERVICE Ethyl Alcohol—Cologne Spirits, Denatured Alcohol

We maintain a Technical Service Division which stands ready at all times to co-operate to the best of its ability with the trade.

Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co., Limited MONTREAL CORBYVILLE
TORONTO WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

F. J. Crawford & Co.

Mining Stock Specialists

Send for "The Mining Chronicle"-Published Monthly.

James Richardson & Sons

STOCKS BONDS GRAIN

"A Complete Service to Investors"

WINNIPEG

TORONTO

KINGSTON SASKATOON EDMONTON

Mowat & MacGillivray

MEMBERS OF THE MONTREAL CURB MARKET MEMBERS STANDARD STOCK AND MINING EXCHANGE MEMBERS VANCOUVER STOCK EXCHANGE All Listed and Unlisted Canadian Securities, Canadian and Foreign Bonds, New York Stocks, Mining Stocks. YOUR INQUIRIES WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND COURTEOUS ATTENTION.

THE CANADIAN MINING GAZETTE

Published Semi Monthly



Ask for Copy Sent Gratis

128 SPARKS STREET **OTTAWA**

Branches: SELLEVILLE, BROCKVILLE, CORNWALL, PEMBROKE, HULL, P.Q. Private Wire Service. Orders Executed on all Markets

Should I Buy Common Stocks?

table are worth the highest prices

they reached, why did they sell so to the payment of fixed charges. very much lower within a year? The investment value of these stocks may depend very much on the prices paid for the shares. One or more of these companies may turn out to be a second Bell Telephone; but evidently there has been, on the part of some people at least, a very sudden change of opinion as to what the stocks are worth.

Altogether, this article has listed fifty-two industrial companies, and these fifty-two companies, the common stocks of sixteen have met satisfactorily all the tests of a desirable

Total no, of cos, listed

No, of cos, meeting satisfactorily a investment tests

Construction of cos.

Other commentators might reach,

of course different results.

stocks meeting satisfactorily all the tests of a desirable investment are: American Radiator Co. (1899), Am-Products Refining Co. (1906), General Electric Co. (1892), General Motors Corp. (1916), International Harvester Co. of New Jersey (1918). National Biscuit Co. (1898), National Cash Register Co. (1899), Packard Motor Car Co. (1909), Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey (1882), Swift & Co. (1885), United Fruit Co. (1899) United Shoe Machinery Co. (1899). United States Steel Corp. (1901). Victor Talking Machine Co. (1901), and F. W. Woolworth Co. (1911).

From the preceding list there have been omitted some highly successful companies, such as Ford Motor Co. and Eastman Kodak Co. Their stocks have been held, however, mainly by a few individuals. More than balancing such omissions, there have been left out of the total list of fifty-two companies many notably unsuccessful companies.

Among the sixteen companies whose common stocks meet satisfactorily all the tests of a desirable investment, there is, it is to be noted. great variety in the nature of the business in which the companies are engaged. There are two automobile concerns, but each one of the other fourteen companies carries on a different kind of business from much what is done as the way in which it is done that brings success.

In other words, in the activities of industrial concerns, the all-important factor appears to be manage

There are certain factors inherent in the nature of industrial activities which make obvious the importance of management. Chief among these factors are: (1) country-wide and inventories; (3) possibility of wide appearance. We expect to have it fluctuations in earnings.

Every attempt by industrial confair price has any measure of success been achieved. If attempts are made to exact an unfair price, competition almost immediately appears.

It is to be remembered that the period 1896-1920 was a period, taken as a whole, of rising commodity prices. In the years 1915 to 1920 there took place a very rapid rise in the prices of almost all kinds of merchandise. Inventories sometimes increased greatly in value overnight. Most of the leading industrial companies have been organized since 1896. Until recent years that is, until 1920 and afterward—they have operated, most of the time, under conditions of rising commodity prices. Now, unless all signs fail. we are in a long swing of falling commodity prices. Inventories will tend to be worth not more but less. Already, since 1920, many industrial companies have felt the effects of that situation.

Competition and value of inventories are reflected, of course, in earnings. Even in the long period of rising commodity prices ending in February, 1920, earnings of most industrial concerns in the United States fluctuated widely from year to year. Sometimes a handsome net profit in one year was replaced with an operating loss in the following year. The American Woolen Co. is a case in point. Other examples could be cited.

Bonding of industrial concerns. except in amounts very small compared with assets, usually has proved unfortunate. The incurring of heavy fixed charges by companies engaged in activities necessarily of a widely fluctuating nature has led to many failures. Prof. Dewing of Harvard University gives as one of the lead-

Payment of unearned dividends or even payment of dividends representing too large a percentage of net earnings, has been another leading cause of failure.

Practically all those industrial companies which have achieved outstanding success over a series of years have "ploughed back" into their properties large amounts of net earnings. Conspicuous example of that practice are the General Elconsidered their common stocks. Of ectric Co., the United Fruit Co., and the United States Steel Corp.

This article has been written not with the object of trying to prove that common stocks are not the best Summarized the results are as investments. Some common stocks

	Organized before 1899 . 15	Organized 1899 16	Organized Since 1899 21	Totals 52
1	11			
	. 5	4	7	16
	3313 %	25%	331,0%	30 4 %

-such as General Electric, for instance - have proved themselves, The sixteen common or one-class over a long series of years, very

'hard to beat" as investments. There are, however, certain factors inherent in the very nature of erican Tobacco Co. (1890), Corn industrial companies which render great care in the selection of industrial common stocks the part of wisdom.

Furthermore, in the financial structure of any company, the common stock receives, or has the right to receive, what is left over after all prior claims have been satisfied Sometimes what is left over is "the lion's share;" sometimes it is pitifully small or nothing at all.

This brief review of the history of some prominent American indus trial companies suggests that prevailing theories that common stocks always are the best investments are subject to important qualifications.

On the other hand, the common stocks of some industrial concerns have proved, through long experience, exceedingly safe and highly profitable.

Business Gains Goodyear Tire Reports

Steady Sales Progress CCOMPANYING dividend cheques, A.C. H. Carlisle, President of Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. of Canada. has mailed a letter to shareholders in which he reviews operations for the

any other. Obviously, it is not so third quarter and the year to date. "Our sales in all divisions," he says. "and in all territories, show satisfactory increases over the same period for any previous year. Our profits are quite satisfactory. Your company has borrowed no money during the year

and has a considerable amount on call. "The capacity of the New Toronto plant has been materially increased. We have under construction, in Saskatoon, an office and warehouse building. sometimes foreign competition; (2) This building is exceptionally well lo possible gain or loss in the value of cated, and will be of an attractive

ready for occupation by Oct. 1. "We will also expand our Bowman erns in the United States to exercise ville plant. The construction will be monopoly control has failed. Only steel and brick. The additions to be through selling a good product at a made should be ready for operation by the first of the year.

"We are enlarg our cotton plant at St. Hyacinthe, Que. The extension will be 140 feet wide, 408 feet long, three stories and a basement. This building will be of steel construction and will permit us to more than double our present plant. The cotton plant has proven quite profit ble and is a valuable asset to the rubber company, not only as to the cost of fabric but to quality of fabric. Machinery should be installed and operating at this plant before the close of the current year.

"The demand for our products h s been exceptionally good and the preduct is of excellent quality. Our development department is keeping well abreast of the times and vill con inue to improve our product."

WHEN A CHANGE IS BETTER THAN A REST

It is a trife saying, that a change is as good as a rest. What could furnish a more complete change to the average city dweller than a two days' cruise over Lake Huron's blue waters and the mighty expanse of Lake Superior. A cruise that touches delightful ports within easy access to popular summer resorts, and abounds in historical as well as modern interests; from the old fur-trading block house built in 1797, at Sault Ste. Marie, to the huge grain elevators at Port Arthur and Fort William.

The seemingly limitless expanse of sunlit waters—the glorious sunset the summer moon shedding a sheen of silver garnished by the myriad stars that appear in the clear atmos-phere—surely the change to such beauty must be better than a rest.

You will enjoy the spacious decks, iry cabins, luxurious lounges and inobtrusive efficient service of the 'anadian Pacific Great Lakes

steamers.
Any Canadian Pacific Agent will be glad to furnish you with complete information and booklet concerning the Great Lakes Cruise, Dominion and Provincial Government Bonds

Municipal Bonds

Public Utility and Industrial Financing

Foreign Issues Quoted

DOMINION SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

Established 1901 E. R. Wood, President Head Office: TORONTO, 26 King St. E.

Foreign Power Securities Corporation, Limited

6% 20-year Convertible Bonds Due June 1st, 1949

The corporation is directly or indirectly interested in forty power and gas companies throughout France and Madagascar.

These bonds are convertible up to and including June 1st, 1934, into common shares on the basis of \$50 per share.

The common stock of the company is currently quoted around \$39 a share on the Montreal Curb

PRICE: 100 and accrued interest to yield 6%.

Descriptive circular on request.

JOHNSTON AND WARD

60 King Street West, Toronto
Royal Bank Building, Montreal

MEMBERS: Montreal Stock Exchange, Toronto Stock
Exchange, Montreal Curb Market, Winnipeg
Grain Exchange, Chicago Board of Trade,
New York Curb Market (Associate)

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT EASTERN AND CENTRAL CANADA

If he's your partner he's worth insuring

FORGET for a moment talk about financial Γ embarrassment if your partner dies, or the effect upon the business, and consider this: if he's your partner, he's worth insuring; if you're his partner, you are worth insuring.

If your business is worth anything, it can stand the premiums. No matter how prosperous you may be, jointly and severally, a nice block of money for your own or your partner's dependents, should the occasion arise, is always welcome. If you buy Endowment insurance and live out the term, it will be nice to have the money to divide between you. And don't forget that, should an emergency arise, you can raise money on the policy.

We have a representative in this district who specializes on business and partnership insurance. He will gladly call and discuss the matter with you, without being importunate if nothing comes of it.

Phone him or write for our pamphlet entitled "For the Last Time" which deals with certain phases of Business Insurance. Address

Confederation Life Association

TORONTO

Confederation Life Building Toronto.

Da Costa, Phippen & Company

F. Gordon Phippen Member Toronto Stock Exchange

1508 Toronto Star Building

Telephone Adelaide 2627

Board Room Facilities, including Direct Private Wires to Montreal and New York



The Star Building 80 King St. W., Toronto 2 Telephone: WAverley 1771

C. H. BROUGHALL STAFFORD G. RICE

GEO. A. SOMERVILLE Member Toronto Stock Exchange





Ornamental Floodlighting of Important Buildings may now be accomplished with

POWERLITE BRONZE LANTERN UNITS

Beautiful Illumination at Night

POWERLITE DEVICES LIMITED

171 JOHN STREET TORONTO

CANADIAN GROWTH Within a radius of approximately two hundred miles from Chatham, the centre of Ontario's oil and gas fields—and near which city the Ajax Oil & Gas Company recently brought in a 5-million-foot gasser in virgin territory-are the oil fields of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and the newly discovered Michigan fields. The formations discovered Michigan fields. The formations which have been such prolific producers of oil and gas in these fields also exist in southwestern STOBIE-FORLONG & CO BONDS **Head Office** BAY AND WELLINGTON STS. TORONTO PRIVATE WIRE SYSTEM CONNECTING BRANCH OFFICES AND MONTREAL.WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER. AND NEW YORK

Penman's Limited

Dividend Notice NOTICE is hereby given that the fol-lowing Dividends have been declared for the quarter ending the 31st day of July, 1929.

1929.
On the Preferred Stock, one and onehalf per cent. (1½%) payable on the 1st
day of August to Shareholders of record
of the 22nd day of July, 1929.
On the Common Stock, One Dollar
(\$1.00) per share, payable on the 15th day
of August to Shareholders of record of
the 5th day of August, 1929.

By Order of the Board.

C. B. ROBINSON, Secretary-Treasurer.

Montreal, Que., 27th June, 1929.

THE PRAIRIE CITIES OIL COMPANY LIMITED

DIVIDEND NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of twenty-five cents (25c) per share for the quarter ending July 31st, 1929, has been declared on Class "A" shares, payable on the 1st day of August, 1929, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 15th day of July, 1929. By order of the Board.

FRED SHANN, Secretary.

Winnipeg, Manitoba, July 3rd, 1929.



C. H. CARLISLE President of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company of Canada, Ltd., who has issued a statement to shareholders accompanying recent dividend cheques, indicating increased sales for the company during the current year and reporting satisfactory progress in the program of expansion.

Int. Utilities Profits Gain

Gross Income For Year Shows Gain of \$741,000 Net Advances from \$2,263,635 to \$2,581,686-Earnings Amount to 56 cents on "B" Stock

tion and subsidiary operating companies for the year ended April 30, 1929, makes a satisfactory showing.

Gross income from all sources during the year amounted to \$7,562,757. This compares with \$6,821,020 in the preceding year, a gain of over \$741,-

Operating expenses, which included amortization, depreciation, taxes, interest of minority shareholders in subsidiary companies, etc., advanced from ed about one and a half times. \$4,557,385 to \$4,981,071. The gain in revenue, however, was more than enough to offset the increase in expenses, with the result that net earnings for the 1929 fiscal year totalled \$2,581,686, as against \$2,263,635.

After the deduction of bond interest and other prior charges, there remained combined net earnings for 1929 of \$1,297,092. This compared with \$1,-148,156 in the previous year. Full details of the income account for the past two years are subjoined.

The balance sheet of International Utilities as at April 30, 1929, is not yet available. Consequently, it is not possible to formulate a comprehensive opinion on the growth of the company during the year.

As at April 30, 1929, the capitalization of the company consisted of 100, 000 shares of \$7 prior preferred stock,

Surplus Shown

ONVERTING a four-year string of

Ltd., in 1928 enjoyed its most pros-

Net earnings of \$413,412 were re-

878 in 1927, and \$285,516 in 1926.

Dividends of \$372,696 were paid dur-

ing the year and the sum of \$30,669

balance as at Jan. 1, 1929, of \$68,345.

in tonnage of coal mined at 920,953

tons against 870,689 tons in 1927, and

a decrease of 26,546 tons in coke pro-

duction. Assets are carried of \$6,647,

666 as against liability payables of

\$180.591, contingent liability reserve

\$155,234 and income tax provision

company, Crow's Nest Pass Electric

Light and Power Company, amounting

to \$10,753 was transferred to depre-

profit of Morrissey Fernie and Michel

Railway Company, amounting to \$44,-

Capital expenditures for improve-

ments of Crow's Nest Coal Company

amounted to \$304,763, by the Electric

and by Morrissey Fernie Company to

don, G. W. Howland, James T. Maher.

man; general manager, H. P. Wilson;

treasurer, A. Klauer; comptroller, G

H. Hess, Jr.; secretary, J. S. Irvine.

\$30,830.

\$10,259.

perous year since 1923.

THE consol dated income statement with 37,159 shares outstanding; 500, of International Utilities Corpora 000 shares of Class "A" stock—preferential dividend \$3.50 a share—189,775 shares out; and 1,000,000 shares of Class "B" stock, of which 668,168 shares have been issued. A total of 333,832 shares of the latter stock have been reserved against outstanding subscription rights.

The report for 1929 shows earnings on the prior preferred earned several times over, while the \$3.50 preferential dividend on the "A" stock is carn-

As the dividend requirements on these stocks would amount to \$924,325, the balance available for the "B" stock stands at \$372,767. This is equivalent to 56 cents a share on the 666,168 shares of "B" stock outstanding. This compared with 31 cents a share in the previous year.

It should be noted that the figure for 1929 is subject to change, as the combined net earnings reported do not include profit or loss on sale of investments.

Up to date International Utilities has largely concentrated its efforts in Canada on the production and distribution of natural gas. This is the most important and by far the largest phase of the public utility field in the Mid West. The company, however, owns several small electric power proper ties, power being produced by steam

Future Bright

Crow's Nest Pass Coal Re- Hudson's Bay Company Notes ports Net of \$431,412 Progress of Canada

A PPROVAL of the increase in capdeficits into a net operating surplus italization of the company and of \$28,047, Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., general satisfaction at the progress made during the past year featured the General Court of the Hudson's Bay Company, held in London on ported as against net earnings of \$311,- June 25. Canadians, while interested in the success of this ancient company, which has for so many years occupied a prominent place in the Dominion's development, will note set aside for income taxes, leaving a with particular satisfaction the rebalance for the year of \$28,047, which marks of the governor, Mr. Charles added to the previous surplus, gave a V. Sale, with regard to the prosperity and advancement of Canada. The company showed an increase

After dealing with general conditions, Mr. Sale said, in part, with reference to the West:

In 1909, Agriculture was the one great source of wealth, and wheat almost the only cash crop. For the most part the rural population had not long entered upon the land. Operative profit of the subsidiary and, speaking generally, had little beyond the bare necessities for cultivating the soil. Roads were few and poor; provinces and municipalciation reserve as was the operative ities alike were committed to an expenditure out of proportion to income.

Today the country is dotted with prosperous farms, equipped with mawork of many; diversity in farm pro-Light and Power Company to \$5,943 ducts spreads the risk of adverse seasons: roads have been improved and railways extended; the tele-Directors were elected as follows: phone, motor car and wireless are W. R. Wilson, A. H. MacNeil, A. Hay- everywhere in evidence; the provinces and municipalities have es-James F. Edgar, L. C. Gilman, C. tablished their finance on a sound Bocking, H. P. Wilson. Officers elect-basis; the cities have become permadel: President, W. R. Wilson; vice-nent centres, and, most important of presidents, A. H. MacNeil, L. C. Gil all, the country no longer depends so much as it did on agriculture

Aladdin himself was not more for- ing properties.

lo improve your Game wear a PAL



Pick the best golfer you know. Watch the full free swing of his stroke. His ease . . . poise . . . balance. His unworried concentration on the game. You may be sure he wears an athletic supporter.

Nobody can be thoroughly at ease in any athletic activity unless the zone of danger is guarded. Nature left certain delicate cords and tendons unprotected. Instinctively the body seeks to guard them . . . stiffens ever so slightly. Your game suffers.

Wear a PAL, and improve it. PAL is far superior to the ordin y allelastic supporter. It is porous . . knit of soft-covered elastic threads. A more efficient supporter . . . snug where it should be ... comfortable all over. PAL doesn't get perspirationstiff . . . doesn't chafe. And it will outwear two or three ordinary supporters. At all drug stores . . . one dollar and a quarter.

Bauer & Black

Also makers of the famous O=P=C For 40 years the leading suspensory

New Method Laundry Company Limited

6% First (Closed) Mortgage Twenty-Year Sinking Fund Gold Bonds

Dated: June 1st, 1929

Due: June 1st, 1949

The business of New Method Laundry Company, Limited, has been in successful operation in Toronto for over 25 years. It constitutes one of the largest units in the retail laundry industry in Canada.

Net tangible assets of the Company equal \$2,950 for each \$1,000 bond outstanding. Earnings for the last fiscal year amounted to over 5.29 times bond interest requirements.

Descriptive circular upon request

Price: 100 and accrued interest, to yield 6.00%

R. A. DALY & Co. SO KING STREET WEST

TORONTO

tunate than the owners of the great mines which have come into sight within the last few years. Ontario. Quebec and British Columbia gain great wealth from their mineral production, and now it see Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta have been equally favored by nature. Along with mining there has been a great power development, and electricity in all its applications has favored the growth of industries, so that Winnipeg, although a long way behind Montreal and Toronto, is now the fourth manufacturing cit;

in Canada. Cheap power from coal and the steam engine was the foundation on which English industries were rais-Cheaper power from water and the electric generator is the foundation on which industries in Western Canada may rest secure.

With the changes I have outlined. one must revise ideas of the rate at which a country may progress or of the manner in which its people may work, live, spend and save. Commanding such potentialities, the individual produces more, and earns more for his share in the production; his wife spends more and wants to spend it in ways and under conditions which suit her surround-

If you have visited Canada within the last two or three years, I chinery enabling one man to do the need not say more; but, if not, I urge you to go, for nothing but actual experience will bring home the facts I have tried to lay before you. These, at all events, are the considerations which rule our policy.

> Ontario is the chief mineral-producing province of the Dominion. Ontario's annual mineral output has the company's charter. The bond issue and in no part of the world is there tion, and no time will be lost in maksearch for, and development of, min-

Brading Breweries COMMON DIVIDEND No. 22 shareholders of the Board, By Order of the Board, JOHN RANNIN, Sec-Trea

Sale Completed

PAYMENT in full of the purchase price for the acquisition of the business of William A. Rogers Limited and its subsidiary, Canadian William A. Rogers, was made on July 2 by Oneida Community Limited, and this company is now operating the Rogers plants. The transaction involved a sum of \$2,750,000 cash, and this money is in the treasury of William Rogers along with the money obtained from the sale of the retained investments and other assets that were not included in the sale to Oneida.

The next process will be the distribution of asses to the share colders. and the winding up of the company. It will probably be necessary to call a special general meeting of sharehold ers to sanction the liquidation, and the surrender of the charter. This matter is now in the hands of the company's solicitors, and a notice calling the meeting will be forwarded to the stockholders.

On the occasion of the previous meeting, when approval of the sale was given, it was officially estimated that the common stockholders of William A. Rogers would receive \$72 a share in cash, and the preferred shareholders \$100 in accordance with doubled in value in the last 15 years, has already been called for redemp to-day more intense interest in the ing the distribution to the company's stockholders once the necessary legal details are completed.

FINANCIAL CONTACTS

The Bank of Montreal, with over 600 Branches in Canada and world-wide banking connections, offers valuable service in foreign exchange and foreign trade. It finances exports and imports. It issues commercial credits. It remits money to foreign countries by mail or cable. It buys and sells bills of exchange. It sells travellers' cheques and travellers' letters of credit.

For world-wide financial services,

BANK OF

Total Assets in excess of \$900,000,000



Use Our Drafts

when you have occasion to remit money. Issued in any desired amount without delay or formality at any Branch of this Bank.

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Established 1832

Capital,\$10,000,000 Reserve, \$20,000,000 Total Assets, \$270,000,000



Foreign Power Securities



Convertible

NET Earnings of L'Energie Industrielle in which Foreign Power Securities Corporation holds a sub-stantial interest, have in-creased 869% since 1920. This figure gives some idea of the rapid electrification of France and the possibilities for and the possibilities for future growth.

Foreign Power Securities Corporation Limited is also directly or indirectly inter-ested in 39 other power companies in France and Madagascar all of which are expanding at a gratifying rate.

Thus the 6 de Convertible Bonds of Foreign Power Securities Corporation (convertible up to and including June 1st, 1934, into 20 shares of Common for each \$1000 bond) offer an excellent opportunity to participate in the future growth of these companies while at the same time paying a good interest

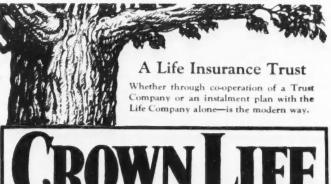
Assets are equivalent to \$2985 for each \$1000 bond.

Price 100 and accrued interest to yield 6%

NESBITT, THOMSON & COMPANY

Royal Bank Building, TORONTO, 2

Montreal Quebec Ottawa Hamilton London, Ont. Winnipeg Saskatoon Victoria Vancouver



G. A. GERMAN, Toronto City Manager CROWN LIFE BUILDING, TORONTO

The New Reparations Plan

Chief Result of Experts' Conference Is Putting Question On Business Basis-So-Called "Young Plan" Introduces Important Modifications—Britain Expects Acceptance

> By LEONARD J. REID, Assistant Editor of The Economist, London

ment of the experts at the recent three points. Paris Conference on Reparations is embodied is so packed with figures and proposals that few of the Governas yet digested it sufficiently to express their final comments and opinions. It is, however, possible to state one or two broad and general conclusions as to the merits of the long and patient work of the dis-

tinguished delegates. The first and perhaps the most important point is that the Reparations question has now been lifted as far as may be out of the political sphere. The new Plan-the Young Plan, as it will be called-may not be the last word, Difficulties over its working may arise. But the new machinery through which German payments to her creditors will henceforth be made is such that technical troubles will not cause a political crisis. The whole affair of reparations becomes a matter of international business and finance, regulated on a purely business footing.

The leading feature of the new scheme is that the annuities demanded from Germany under the Dawes Scheme have been substantially reduced, and the fanciful figure of 132 milliards of marks fixed in 1921 as Germany's total liability has passed into academic history. German payments are now definitely set out and limited. The annuities which cease in 1988, or earlier if there is any remission of inter-Allied debts, average just below 2,000 million marks, as against 212 milliards, which was the "standard annuity" under the Dawes Scheme.

There are those who still say that this figure is a higher one than Germany can meet. Whether that view is right or wrong, the answer to it is clear. It is, by common consent the lowest figure which the Governments of the creditor Powers were likely to accept, and indeed to be able to accept owing to the state of public opinion in their respective countries. Moreover, the Experts have clearly recognised the possibility that the figure may prove too high, and have provided for that contingency by fixing only a small part of the standard annuity viz. 660 million marks as 'unconditional". If Germany falls on evil days the larger portion of the annual payments will be liable to postponement, on terms which will give her a breathing space, but which will make it to her interest to pay as much as possible as quickly as possible. The fixation of even a portion of the annuities unconditionally has this great merit, that France will be able, if she wishes to "mobilise" and capitalise in the money markets of the world some part of her claim to these long-drawn-out annual payments.

Three more main points call for comment. Few people really believe that the present huge international debt payments will continue to be paid throughout several generations, and this possibility is foreseen in the Young Plan. If any remission of inter-allied debts takes place during the first 37 years of the Young Plan, Germany will get twothirds of the benefit of such remissions, and the ex-allies one-third. The full benefit of any such remissions in the last 22 years of the plan first time the two problems of repar- for \$4 in renewal of my subscripations and inter-allied debts are tion. formally and inextricably coupled

THE document in which the agree together. That is the first of the

The second concerns the distribution among the creditors of the moneys transferred by Germany. It ments concerned and few experts have was in this connection that a hitch arose which threatened to break up the Paris conference. The difficulty has been surmounted by the assent of the British delegates to a reduction of Britain's percentage of the total payments, in return for which her prospective receipts in the im mediate future, during which British payments to America reach their maximum, are increased. The third point is the creation of the International Bank. This proposal is full of potentialities, good and bad, and many years will pass before experience shows whether the present proposals require modification.

Of the settlement as a whole British opinion holds that it is a fair and workable compromise; and great surprise will be felt in London, if the Young Plan is not definitely adopted and accepted by all the governments concerned.

New Gold Record

Canadian Production Reaches \$39,082,005 in 1928

ANADIAN mines produced 1,890,-Canadian mines produced 1928, 589 fine ounces of gold in 1928, worth \$39,082,005, according to a revised figure made public by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. This was a new high record. The record of the year 1927 was \$38,300,464.

Production from the Nova Scotia mines, at 1,290 fine ounces, was less than half that produced in 1927.

The Quebec output of 60,006 fine

ounces was very much greater than in any previous year, due largely to the continuous operation of the Noranda smelter, where gold recoveries from copper ores treated during the year averaged \$3.82 per ton.

Ontario produced 1,578,434 fine ounces, a decrease from the 1927 output of 1,627,050 fine ounces. Production from the Porcupine camp was somewhat lower than the previous year, but this decrease was nearly offset by the 26 per cent, increase in the output from the Kirkland Lake area. Some gold was recovered from the nickel-copper ores of the

Manitoba produced 19,813 fine ounces a considerable increase over

British Columbia's output at 196, 617 fine ounces was 7 per cent greater than in the previous year. Alluvial gold production was slightly less than in 1927. A large part of the gold production from this Province was obtained as a by-product of copper and silver mining. The yield from this source is subject to yearly variations, depending on the grade of ore mined.

Yukon production amounted to 34, 364 fine ounces, comprising 34,116 fine ounces in silver-lead ores exported.

I have been a reader of "Saturday Night" for several years and have no hesitation in saying it is the best written paper published in this country. I particularly like the Finanis to go to Germany. Thus, for the cial Section. I enclose my cheque

-R. J. Y., Vancouver, B.C.



SENATOR DONAT RAYMOND Who was elected a director of the Canadian Bank of at the last quarterly meeting of the Board -Photo by "Who's Who in Canada"



A NATIONAL CITY MAN CAN HELP YOU

... to discriminate -

Things are not always — "what they seem". While there are many good investments in each investment group there are, undoubtedly, many poor ones, too. Discrimination is often difficult. Usually it is best to be guided in one's selections by the information and judgment of specialists.

Advisory Board SIR CHARLES B. GORDON, G.B.B. SIR JOHN AIRD W. A. BLACK
A. J. BROWN, K.C. WILMOT L. MATTHEWS F. E. MEREDITH, K.C. -COL HERBERT MOLSON, C.M.O. EDBON L. PRASE W. N. TILLEY, E.C. THE HOW. J. M. WILSON

Advice, based upon wide experience, is constantlyavailable through National City offices to help you in selecting sound investments. Inquiries are invited and will be given careful attention.



The National City Company

360 St. James Street, Montreal

Toronto . Ottawa . Quebec . New York . Chicago . Washington London . Brussels . Amsterdam . Copenhagen . Geneva . Tokio and more than fifty other cities of importance

Public Buildings and Private Homes are alike in Preferring



LL over Canada it's the same story! When really fine homes and public buildings are built and built to endure, you find that Red Deer Brand Birch Flooring is being specified in ever increasing quantities.

Red Deer Brand Birch answers all the requirements of beauty, permanence and reasonable cost. For full information, prices and name of nearest dealer from whom you can secure samples, write:

The Muskoka Wood Mfg. Co.

HUNTSVILLE

ONTARIO



"There's a Grade for Every Job"



Som STOCKS - BONDS - GRAIN Investment Bankers

GAGE, EVANS, SPENCER

MEMBERS

Winnipeg Grain Exchange Winnipeg Stock Exchange



GOSSTP!

IF SOMEONE TOLD YOU that you were not looking fit, would you wind up your business without taking the advice of a medical man?

That is exactly what the foolish investor does who sells because a chance acquaintance tells him his stock is soon to go "off the board."

We diagnose mining conditions, and can place at your disposal facts which should enable you to make sound decisions, regardless of rumours.

D. S. Paterson & Co., Ltd.

MINING STOCK SPECIALISTS

Home Office: 25 West Richmond Street, Toronto Hamilton. Ontario St. Catharines, Ontario

Niagara Falls,

Ontario Quebec

City Offices: 2896 W.st Dundas Street 496 Bloor St. W. Cor Yonge & Dundas 347 Danforth Avenue 156 Onkwood Avenue Cor. Yonge & Wellington